

# UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

---

In the Matter of: )  
53-FOOT DOMESTIC DRY CONTAINERS )  
FROM CHINA ) Investigation Nos.:  
731-TA-514 AND  
731-TA-1250 (FINAL)

**REVISED AND CORRECTED**

Pages: 1 - 294  
Place: Washington, D.C.  
Date: Thursday, April 16, 2015



**Ace-Federal Reporters, Inc.**  
*Stenotype Reporters*  
1625 I Street, NW  
Suite 790  
Washington, D.C. 20006  
202-347-3700  
Nationwide Coverage  
[www.acefederal.com](http://www.acefederal.com)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

THE UNITED STATES  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF: ) Investigation Nos.:  
53-FOOT DOMESTIC DRY CONTAINERS ) 701-TA-514 AND  
FROM CHINA ) 731-TA-1250 (FINAL)

Main Hearing Room (Room 101)  
U.S. International Trade  
Commission  
500 E Street, SW  
Washington, DC  
Thursday, April 16, 2015

The meeting commenced pursuant to notice at 9:30  
a.m., before the Commissioners of the United States  
International Trade Commission, the Honorable Meredith M.  
Broadbent, Chairman, presiding.

1 APPEARANCES:

2 On behalf of the International Trade Commission:

3 Commissioners:

4 Chairman Meredith M. Broadbent (presiding)

5 Vice Chairman Dean A. Pinkert

6 Commissioner Irving A. Williamson

7 Commissioner David S. Johanson

8 Commissioner Rhonda K. Schmidtlein

9

10 Staff:

11 William R. Bishop, Supervisory Hearings and Information

12 Officer

13 Sharon D. Bellamy, Program Support Specialist

14

15 Carolyn Esko, Investigator

16 Deborah McNay, International Trade Analyst

17 Michele Breaux, Economist

18 David Boyland, Accountant/Auditor

19 Peter Sultan, Attorney

20 Douglas Corkran, Supervisory Investigator

21

22 Congressional Appearance:

23 The Honorable Steve Womack, U.S. Representative 3rd

24 District, Arkansas

25

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 Opening Remarks:

3 Petitioner (Jeffrey S. Levin, Levin Trade Law, P.C.)

4 Respondents (Douglas J. Heffner, Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP)

5

6 In Support of the Imposition of Antidumping and

7 Countervailing Duty Orders:

8 Levin Trade Law, P.C., Bethesda, MD and Hodes, Keating &

9 Pilon, Chicago, IL on behalf of Stoughton Trailers, LLC:

10 Robert ("Bob") Wahlin, President, Stoughton Trailers,

11 LLC

12 Gary L. Fenton, Vice President Engineering, Stoughton

13 Trailers LLC

14 Richard Raymond, General Counsel and Secretary, STI

15 Holdings, Inc.

16 James Dougan, Vice President, Economic Consulting

17 Services, LLC

18 Jeffrey S. Levin and Michael Hodes - Of Counsel

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 In Opposition to the Imposition of Antidumping and

3 Countervailing Duty Orders:

4 Sandler, Travis & Rosenberg, P.A., Washington, D.C. on

5 behalf of Crowley Maritime Corporation, Crowley Liner

6 Services Inc. and Sea Star Line LLC (collectively

7 "Crowley"):

8 Wayne Oliver, Director of Maintenance, Crowley

9 John Azzo, Director of Purchasing, Crowley

10 Ronald L. Signorino, President, The Blueoceana Company

11 Inc.

12 Michael Holt, General Counsel, Senior Vice President,

13 Chief Ethics Officer, TOTE, Inc.

14 Wyle Norman, Equipment Manager, Seastar Line LLC

15 P.W. (KiKi) Shahani, Independent Counsultant, P.W.

16 Shahani Associates, LLC

17 Kristen Smith, Mark Ludwikowski and Emily Simon - Of

18 Counsel

19

20 Covington & Burling LLP, Washington, D.C. on behalf of Union

21 Pacific Railroad Company ("Union Pacific"):

22 William J. Schmelder, Director of Strategic Sourcing,

23 Union Pacific

24 Marcia Tauriella, Senior Manager, Strategic Sourcing,

25 Union Pacific

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 Walter D. Watson, General Director, Intermodal  
3 Operations, Union Pacific

4 David R. Grace and James M. Smith - Of Counsel

5

6 White & Case LLP, Washington, DC on behalf of China  
7 International Marine Containers (Group), Ltd. ("CIMC"):

8 Daniel Drella, Director of Intermodal Safety and  
9 Training, Schneider National, Inc.

10 Paul Dean, Director Intermodal Equipment/Maintenance,  
11 Norfolk Southern Railway Company

12 Jakub Cerny, Vice President, Fleet Services, Hub Group  
13 Inc.

14 Vernon Prevatt, Director Logistics, Safety & Training,  
15 CSX Intermodal Terminals, Inc.

16 Tony Kotler, Managing Director, Kotler Marketing Group

17 Jay C. Campbell and Keir A. Whitson - Of Counsel

18

19 Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP, Washington, DC on behalf of J.

20 B. Hunt Transport Inc. ("J.B. Hunt"):

21 Kent Delozier, Director of Maintenance, J.B. Hunt

22 Greer Woodruff, Senior Vice President, Safety, J.B.

23 Hunt

24 Jennifer Boattini, Director of Litigation and Contract

25 Management, J.B. Hunt

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 Dr. Robert A. Robicheaux, Marshall Scholar and  
3 Professor of Marketing, Department of Marketing, Industrial  
4 Distribution & Economics, Collat School of Business,  
5 University of Alabama at Birmingham

6 Douglas J. Heffner and Richard P. Ferrin - Of Counsel

7

8 Steptoe & Johnson LLP, Washington, DC on behalf of Hui Zhou  
9 Pacific Container Co., Ltd; Qingdao Pacific Container Co.,  
10 Ltd.; Qidong Singamas Energy Equipment Co., Ltd.; Singamas  
11 North America Inc. (collectively "Singamas"):

12 Johnny Yeung, Marketing General Manager, Singamas

13 Eric C. Emerson - Of Counsel

14

15 Steptoe & Johnson LLP, Washington, DC on behalf of FedEx  
16 Freight, Inc.:

17 Michael Hoffman, Managing Director of Facilities and  
18 Administration, FedEx Freight, Inc.

19 Susan G. Esserman - Of Counsel

20

21 Rebuttal/Closing Remarks:

22 Petitioner (Jeffrey S. Levin, Levin Trade Law, P.C.)

23 Respondents (Jay C. Campbell, White & Case LLP)

24

25

## I N D E X

1		
2		Page
3	The Honorable Steve Womack, U.S. Representative 3rd	
4	District, Arkansas	11
5		
6	Petitioner (Jeffrey S. Levin, Levin Trade Law, P.C.)	16
7	Respondents (Douglas J. Heffner, Drinker Biddle &	
8	Reath LLP)	20
9		
10	Robert ("Bob") Wahlin, President, Stoughton	
11	Trailers, LLC	24
12		
13	Gary L. Fenton, Vice President Engineering, Stoughton	
14	Trailers LLC	38
15		
16	Michael Hodes - Hodes, Keating & Pilon	48
17		
18	James Dougan, Vice President, Economic Consulting	
19	Services, LLC	52
20		
21	Jakub Cerny, Vice President, Fleet Services,	
22	Hub Group Inc.	148
23		
24		
25		

## I N D E X

	Page
1	
2	
3	William J. Schmelder, Director of Strategic Sourcing,
4	Union Pacific 152
5	
6	Daniel Drella, Director of Intermodal Safety and Training,
7	Schneider National, Inc. 157
8	
9	Kent Delozier, Director of Maintenance, J.B. Hunt 161
10	
11	Paul Dean, Director Intermodal Equipment/Maintenance,
12	Norfolk Southern Railway Company 165
13	
14	Vernon Prevatt, Director Logistics, Safety & Training,
15	CSX Intermodal Terminals, Inc. 169
16	
17	Michael Hoffman, Managing Director of Facilities and
18	Administration, FedEx Freight, Inc. 172
19	
20	Tony Kotler, Managing Director, Kotler Marketing
21	Group 176
22	Dr. Robert A. Robicheaux, Marshall Scholar and Professor of
23	Marketing, Department of Marketing, Industrial Distribution
24	& Economics, Collat School of Business, University of
25	Alabama at Birmingham 180

## I N D E X

1		
2		Page
3	Ronald L. Signorino, President, The Blueoceana	
4	Company Inc.	183
5		
6	P.W. (KiKi) Shahani, Independent Counsultant, P.W. Shahani	
7	Associates, LLC	186
8		
9	Petitioner (Jeffrey S.Levin, Levin Trade Law, P.C.)	
10		281
11	Respondents (Jay C. Campbell, White & Case LLP)	
12		287
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 MR. BISHOP: Will the room please come to  
3 order?

4 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Good morning. On  
5 behalf of the U.S. International Trade Commission, I welcome  
6 you to this hearing on Investigation No. 701-TA-514 and  
7 731-TA-1250, involving 53 Foot Domestic Dry Containers From  
8 China.

9 The purpose of these final investigations to  
10 determine whether the establishment of an industry in the  
11 United States is materially retarded, or whether it is  
12 materially injured or threatened with material injury by  
13 reason of subsidized and less than fair value imports from  
14 China.

15 Documents concerning this hearing are  
16 available at the public distribution table. Please give all  
17 prepared testimony to the Secretary, and do not place it on  
18 the public distribution table. All witnesses must be sworn  
19 in by the Secretary before presenting testimony. I  
20 understand that parties are aware of time allocations, but  
21 if you have any questions about time, please ask the  
22 Secretary.

23 Speakers are reminded not to refer to business  
24 proprietary information in their remarks or answers to  
25 questions. Please speak clearly into the microphones and

1 state your name for the record, so that the court reporter  
2 knows who is speaking.

3 Finally, if you will be submitting documents  
4 that contain information you wish to classify as Business  
5 Confidential, your request should comply with Commission  
6 Rule 201.6. Mr. Secretary, are there any preliminary  
7 matters?

8 MR. BISHOP: No, Mr. Chairman.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Very well. Will you  
10 please announce our first Congressional witness.

11 MR. BISHOP: The Honorable Steve Womack,  
12 United States Representative, 3rd District, Arkansas.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Welcome Mr. Womack.  
14 You may begin when you're ready.

15 STATEMENT OF THE HONORABLE STEVE WOMACK

16 REPRESENTATIVE WOMACK: Vice Chairman Pinkert,  
17 members of the Commission, it's an honor to be in front of  
18 you today. Today's proceedings are critical to the great  
19 state of Arkansas, the U.S. intermodal industry and the  
20 overall U.S. economy. In most anti-dumping and  
21 countervailing duty cases, you would see Senators and  
22 Representatives testify for the domestic industry.

23 Don't get me wrong. If imports are harming  
24 U.S. companies, I'm all in favor of the protections afforded  
25 by the U.S. anti-dumping and countervailing duty laws.

1       However, this is a unique case, and I ask the Commission to  
2       analyze carefully whether anti-dumping and countervailing  
3       duties should be imposed.

4                       This is a case about a U.S. manufacturing  
5       company that was a principal supplier to the U.S.  
6       transportation industry, that refuses to change its  
7       production methods to keep pace with industry standards and  
8       expectations for the manufacture of intermodal containers.  
9       This is about a U.S. manufacturing company that exited the  
10      U.S. market for intermodal containers, instead of changing  
11      its production methods to address their customers'  
12      complaints about the product they supplied.

13                      This is about a company that tried to get back  
14      into the domestic container business, but failed to meet the  
15      needs of the intermodal industry. Make no mistake. I'm a  
16      proponent of fair trade. But when U.S. companies fail to  
17      listen to their potential customers and fail to provide a  
18      product that their customers want, I feel that the customers  
19      are free to find a company that will produce the product  
20      desired.

21                      J.B. Hunt is a large business in my district.  
22      As Mayor of Rogers, I watched them grow. I watched them  
23      develop into a major company that gave back to their  
24      community. J.B. Hunt tells me that it wanted to purchase  
25      domestic containers from the Petitioner, and it actually was

1 willing to assist the Petitioner retool some of its plant.

2           However, the Petitioner only wanted to provide  
3 a mechanically fashioned product, rather than a fully welded  
4 container required by its customers. I am told that the  
5 mechanically fashioned product is a previous generation  
6 product, with which J.B. Hunt, along with other purchasers,  
7 experienced significant water damage to cargo, increased  
8 maintenance costs and a shorter useful life.

9           When a U.S. company refuses to provide a  
10 product that the intermodal industry wants, it seems  
11 counterintuitive and illogical that anti-dumping and  
12 countervailing duties should be imposed against imports from  
13 other suppliers, suppliers that are willing and in fact do  
14 provide the U.S. customers with the products they want and  
15 need to operate their businesses in an efficient and  
16 cost-effective manner.

17           In my opinion, the Commission should pay very  
18 careful attention to the fact that the Petitioner itself had  
19 the opportunity to create the product the industry needed,  
20 but chose as a business decision to continue to create a  
21 product that was no longer satisfactory to the industry.  
22 From what I understand, almost all of the intermodal  
23 customers are unwilling to purchase a previous generation  
24 product from the Petitioner.

25           In this situation, I firmly believe that it

1 would do more harm than good to impose anti-dumping and  
2 countervailing duties against imports of 53 foot containers.  
3 Also I am told that if anti-dumping and countervailing  
4 duties are imposed, most companies will continue to be  
5 unwilling to purchase a domestic container from the  
6 Petitioner, unless and until it can prove that its product  
7 is as good as the product being supplied by the industry's  
8 current source of supply. It's the only way to gain the  
9 confidence of the domestic container purchasers.

10 If anti-dumping and countervailing duties are  
11 imposed, U.S. purchasers are likely to reduce their  
12 purchases from their current source of supply, rather than  
13 switch to an untested product that has not been produced in  
14 any form commercially by the Petitioner.

15 As the economy continues to improve, the  
16 intermodal industry must be able to add a significant number  
17 of new containers in order to meet increased shipping  
18 demands. The fewer containers that are available, the  
19 longer the shipping time for customers' goods.

20 In turn, these freight inefficiencies will  
21 have a significant impact on the overall economy and  
22 economic productivity. Transportation and manufacturing  
23 costs will increase due to shipping delays. Inventory will  
24 be stockpiled as deliveries become more unreliable, and  
25 additional distribution centers will be required so that

1 products reach markets on time.

2                   Ultimately, the increase in transport and  
3 manufacturing costs will be passed on to consumers, through  
4 an increase in the cost of the end products. The U.S.  
5 economy, U.S. companies and U.S. consumers will suffer these  
6 adverse consequences, without an offsetting benefit to any  
7 U.S. manufacturing industry, U.S. companies, consumers or  
8 workers.

9                   Finally, if the intermodal industry is unable  
10 to buy the containers they need, it cannot simply shift to  
11 an alternative transportation method. The only possible  
12 alternative would be over the road trucking. Today,  
13 however, the industry cannot even fill the driving jobs  
14 necessary to meet current demand for over the road trucking.

15                   Thus, it would almost be certainly unable to  
16 meet any significant additional demand for drivers caused by  
17 container shortages. In addition, any switch to the over  
18 the road truck shipments would lead to increased highly  
19 congestion, which in turn would lead to infrastructure and  
20 safety issues along with increased pollution.

21                   Given the Petitioner's unwillingness to  
22 provide a product requested by U.S. purchasers, and given  
23 the likely impact that anti-dumping and countervailing  
24 duties would have on the overall U.S. economy, as well as  
25 one of the largest businesses in my district, I urge the

1 Commission to carefully consider whether this is a situation  
2 in which anti-dumping and countervailing duties should be  
3 applied.

4 Madam Chairwoman and members of the  
5 Commission, I thank you for considering my views on this  
6 very important matter. Thank you.

7 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Thank you, Mr. Womack. I  
8 really appreciate your testimony. Are there any questions  
9 for the Member?

10 (No response.)

11 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Thank you very much.  
12 Then we will proceed with opening remarks.

13 MR. BISHOP: Opening remarks on behalf of  
14 Petitioner will be given by Jeffrey S. Levin, Levin Trade  
15 Law.

16 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Mr. Levin.

17 OPENING REMARKS OF JEFFREY S. LEVIN

18 MR. LEVIN: Good morning Madam Chair,  
19 Commissioners. My name is Jeff Levin, and I am with Levin  
20 Trade Law. I have the privilege of representing the  
21 Petitioner in these investigations, Stoughton Trailers,  
22 currently to the best of our knowledge the sole commercial  
23 U.S. manufacturer of 53 foot domestic dry containers, which  
24 are referred to in the industry and market as simply  
25 domestic containers.

1                   Domestic containers perform a great portion of  
2                   the heavy work of moving products within this country.  
3                   There are literally thousands of these domestic containers  
4                   on the roads and railways of America today. In coming  
5                   years, based on current trends and forecasts, there will be  
6                   thousands more.

7                   Unfortunately, as of now and with rare  
8                   exception, they are all manufactured in China, and they are  
9                   all unfairly traded, with aggregated margins across the  
10                  board in excess of 100 percent. I am honored to be joined  
11                  today by Stoughton's president, Mr. Bob Wahlin, and the  
12                  company's Vice President for Engineering, Gary Fenton.

13                  These gentlemen know, as well as perhaps  
14                  anyone in this country, the product, the manufacturing  
15                  process and the market, and they know what has happened to  
16                  this industry, to the extensive investment of time and  
17                  manpower resources at the hands of cheaply priced, unfairly  
18                  traded and directly competitive imports from China.

19                  In 2010, after having been approached by  
20                  prospective U.S. customers looking for a domestically  
21                  manufactured product, Stoughton made a considered decision  
22                  to start manufacturing domestic containers, using the  
23                  production process which had been introduced by the Chinese  
24                  and accepted by the market here in the U.S. over the several  
25                  preceding years.

1                   This was not some multi-million dollar lark by  
2                   a babe in the woods, but a business decision by a company  
3                   that has been manufacturing transportation equipment in the  
4                   nation's heartland for a half century, and which was  
5                   determined to move forward into this market, based on sound,  
6                   reasoned, financial and operational projections.

7                   Indeed, Stoughton worked closely with several  
8                   potential purchasers, some of whom are represented in this  
9                   case, to design their domestic containers. That design was  
10                  known and accepted until that design became a convenient  
11                  basis for opposing this petition.

12                  The tale that's been recited to you in  
13                  practiced unison is that Stoughton was specifically informed  
14                  of certain purchasers' design requirements, chose to ignore  
15                  these directions and proceeded stubbornly to build a product  
16                  it knew the market did not want. But this tale defines  
17                  belief.

18                  Let's put aside for the moment the fact that  
19                  the great majority of the citations for this tale in the  
20                  prehearing briefs and in the studies commissioned for these  
21                  investigations, are not to contemporaneous commercial  
22                  documentation, which would be kept in the normal course of  
23                  business, but to the Respondent's own testimony at the  
24                  preliminary conference, and their own questionnaire  
25                  responses.

1                   Stoughton has been in operation for over 50  
2 years. It is widely recognized around the world as a leader  
3 in transportation equipment manufacturing. It has  
4 manufactured tens of thousands of containers under the  
5 former design standard. It contributed critical input to  
6 the AAR specifications that now guide the manufacture and  
7 testing of domestic containers.

8                   It worked closely with purchasers to design  
9 domestic containers that would meet their stated desire for  
10 a U.S. manufacturing source option. It has in fact placed  
11 in service containers with no reports of performance issues  
12 in the field. It has invested millions of dollars to  
13 retrofit and upgrade its manufacturing facility for domestic  
14 containers, to the point where it can now manufacture any  
15 size domestic container under any specified means of  
16 assembly, including what Respondents referred to as  
17 quote-unquote "a fully welded container."

18                   But according to the Respondents, 50 years of  
19 marketing and sales experience taught Stoughton to ignore  
20 customer preferences and requirements. Were that truly so,  
21 we would not be here today, but we are here today, because  
22 the overarching reason that Stoughton has been unable to  
23 make commercial sales of domestic containers of any  
24 appreciable volume is that it has been unable to offer its  
25 containers at a price that could realistically compete with

1 maleficent dumped and subsidized prices of subject imports.

2 On behalf of Stoughton Trailers, we  
3 respectfully submit that the evidence of record demonstrates  
4 that a domestic industry has been and continues to be  
5 materially retarded by reason of the unfairly traded subject  
6 imports. Thank you.

7 MR. BISHOP: Opening remarks on behalf of  
8 Respondents will be by Douglas J. Heffner, Drinker Biddle  
9 Reath.

10 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Welcome Mr. Heffner.

11 OPENING REMARKS OF DOUGLAS J. HEFFNER

12 MR. HEFFNER: Thank you. Good morning. Good  
13 morning Chairman Broadbent, Commissioners and staff. I am  
14 Doug Heffner of Drinker Biddle and Reath, and I am counsel  
15 to J.B. Hunt. I just want to tell you I hate these podiums,  
16 because it eats me up. I've been asked to present opening  
17 remarks on behalf of parties who oppose the imposition of  
18 anti-dumping and countervailing duties.

19 Today, we are here to speak about what  
20 purchasers endearingly refer to as a box. However, don't  
21 let that fool you. It certainly is not a commodity.  
22 Rather, it is a highly engineered, highly specialized  
23 container that is sold to specialized consumers, which each  
24 purchaser having individualized requirements.

25 Today, you will hear from approximately 90

1 percent of the purchasers of 53 foot containers, which is  
2 truly remarkable. Now Stoughton originally was one of the  
3 big players in the 53 foot container. Earlier containers  
4 were made of aluminum and then Duraplate. Both types,  
5 however, had significant problems with water leaking into  
6 the containers, because they used a mechanical fastening  
7 system.

8                   For the purchasers, this caused a lot of  
9 claims for wet damages, and resulted in early degradation of  
10 the containers. More important, it upset their customers.  
11 In around 2005, the Chinese producers introduced a new type  
12 of container, a fully welded container, that solved many of  
13 the problems caused by water damage and container  
14 degradation.

15                   This made customers much happier, and extended  
16 the useful life of the containers. Unfortunately, Stoughton  
17 failed to adapt by offering a fully welded container, and it  
18 ended up going out of the container business in 2007. When  
19 Stoughton sought to re-enter the market in 2011, instead of  
20 re-entering the market with a fully welded container, which  
21 had become the industry standard, it attempted to re-enter  
22 with a mechanically fastened system.

23                   Given the previous problems that purchasers  
24 had with containers that were mechanically fastened, the  
25 customers were very reluctant to try Stoughton's new design.

1       Nevertheless, you'll hear today that Norfolk Southern gave  
2       Stoughton a shot, because it couldn't procure sufficient  
3       containers from China.

4                       However, you will hear that Norfolk Southern  
5       -- from Norfolk Southern that it was a total disaster, with  
6       Norfolk Southern having to cancel 85 percent of its order  
7       because of severe quality issues and delivery problems.  
8       Other customers saw the Stoughton containers at trade shows,  
9       and had very significant concerns about the quality of those  
10      containers and their use of mechanical fasteners.

11                      You will also hear that Stoughton failed to  
12      offer many of the largest purchasers a container with an  
13      interior width over 100 inches, which was necessary for the  
14      full truckload segment of the market, so that their  
15      customers could stack more pallets into a container.

16                      You will also hear today that Stoughton  
17      absolutely knew about fully welded containers being the  
18      industry standard, because one of its management employees  
19      came from Schneider, who used those types of fully welded  
20      containers. Even if Stoughton did not realize that a fully  
21      welded container was an industry standard, Stoughton failed  
22      by not engaging in a strategic planning process, so that it  
23      could discern precisely what potential customers wanted.

24                      After all, only a handful of customers, you  
25      see them here today, account for the vast majority of the

1 purchasers, and it was incumbent upon Stoughton to provide  
2 hard evidence through extensive testing, to prove that its  
3 containers were just as good as fully welded containers.  
4 Customers simply did not want to be the guinea pigs for  
5 Stoughton's containers.

6                   What you will hear today is that containers  
7 must last 15 years or more. Because of this, the total life  
8 cycle cost of ownership is more important than the price.  
9 In fact, you will hear today that if design specifications  
10 are not met, purchasers never purchase the lowest-priced  
11 container.

12                   In conclusion, the record is clear that given  
13 all of the quality and design issues, Stoughton has been  
14 unable to produce a marketable product that is acceptable to  
15 purchasers. Under these circumstances, Stoughton's  
16 performance was no worse than could be expected.

17                   The material retardation provision of the  
18 statute was not meant to give relief for the wounds that  
19 Stoughton inflicted upon itself. As such, the Commission  
20 should determine that, although the domestic industry is not  
21 yet established, its establishment was not materially  
22 retarded by Chinese imports.

23                   Finally, you will hear today that many of the  
24 purchasers truly want a U.S. supplier of containers. Some  
25 of the purchasers are now working with American Intermodal

1 Container Manufacturing. You will hear today that contrary  
2 to the approach taken by Stoughton, AICM apparently has  
3 worked extensively with its potential customers, to learn  
4 what is important to them.

5 Contrary to Stoughton's actions, AICM appears  
6 to believe in the old adage that the customer is always  
7 correct. Thank you.

8 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Thank you.

9 MR. BISHOP: Would the first panel, those in  
10 support of the imposition of anti-dumping and countervailing  
11 duty orders, please come forward and be seated. Madam  
12 Chairman, all witnesses on this panel have been sworn in.

13 (Pause.)

14 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: I want to welcome the  
15 Panel to the ITC. You may begin when you're ready.

16 MR. LEVIN: Thank you Madam Chair. Good  
17 morning again, good morning Commissioners. Our first  
18 witness this morning will be Mr. Bob Wahlin. Bob is the  
19 president of Stoughton Trailers. Bob?

20 STATEMENT OF ROBERT WAHLIN

21 MR. WAHLIN: Good morning. My name is Bob  
22 Wahlin, and I am the president of Stoughton Trailers, the  
23 Petitioner in this investigation. Stoughton Trailers,  
24 headquartered in Stoughton, Wisconsin, is to our knowledge  
25 currently the only commercial producer in the United States

1 of domestic containers that are the subject of these  
2 investigations.

3 My company has been in operation for over half  
4 a century since 1961. It was founded by my father and  
5 remains family-owned. The business started with very humble  
6 beginnings, but grew over the next several decades. We are  
7 now a leading global manufacturer of transportation-related  
8 equipment, including over the road semi-trailer vans, grain  
9 trailers, converter dollies, domestic dry containers and  
10 chassis.

11 Although I am part of the family that owns  
12 Stoughton, I had to work my way up the ladder, first as  
13 department manager, then as a plant manager. I helped  
14 develop, teach and implement the company's lean  
15 manufacturing programs before I was promoted to Vice  
16 President of Manufacturing in 2007, and then became  
17 president in 2011. There is virtually nothing which happens  
18 in the company with which I have not been personally  
19 involved or personally aware.

20 I would like to take a minute to describe our  
21 product, 53 foot domestic dry containers, which we refer to  
22 in shorthand as domestic containers. As a stand-in for the  
23 real thing, I brought a few HOAL scale models with me as the  
24 next best thing.

25 MR. LEVIN: And with leave of the Chair, we

1 would like to introduce the models into evidence.

2 MR. WAHLIN: Domestic containers are shipping  
3 containers specifically designed and used throughout North  
4 America in connection with long distance, intermodal  
5 movement of freight. Intermodal refers to the movement of  
6 freight using multiple modes of transportation, most  
7 commonly on a container chassis for highway use, and on a  
8 rail car for rail transport.

9 At one time, various sizes of domestic  
10 containers were manufactured and/or imported, and some are  
11 still currently in service in North America. Because  
12 53-foot domestic dry containers are used exclusively in the  
13 North American intermodal freight industry, there is no  
14 substantially equivalent foreign product in use outside of  
15 North America.

16 The domestic containers we manufacture are  
17 virtually identical to the domestic containers imported from  
18 China. Both are designed and constructed to be placed on a  
19 container chassis for movement to the place of intermodal  
20 transfer, typically a rail yard, where they are top-lifted  
21 off the chassis and placed in a rail well car. Domestic  
22 containers are specifically designed to double-stacked in a  
23 rail well car.

24 At the railroad destination point, each  
25 containers is unloaded from the train car and placed on

1 another container chassis, and moved to its final or interim  
2 destination, where the freight contents are unloaded.

3 Domestic containers are widely used in intermodal  
4 transportation, because for shipment over longer distances,  
5 it is much less costly to complete most of the transfer by  
6 rail than entirely by surface over-the-road transportation.

7 In addition, the 53 foot length of the  
8 container allows for more freight to be shipped by means of  
9 the more economical intermodal method, two containers  
10 transported on a single railroad well car, as opposed to one  
11 53 foot trailer on a corresponding railroad car called a  
12 spine car.

13 Our manufacturing site for domestic  
14 containers, Plant 7 in Evansville, Wisconsin, was added in  
15 1993. When Plant 7 was initially opened, it was a 240,000  
16 square foot production facility, which was expanded to  
17 300,000 square feet in 1998. At that time, Stoughton  
18 produced 53 foot containers utilizing a mechanical assembly  
19 process. By the early 2000's, China had introduced a  
20 steel-welder construction process for the 53 foot domestic  
21 containers.

22 It took several years and several generations  
23 for the Chinese container to gain widespread acceptance in  
24 the U.S. market. Of course, at the extremely low prices  
25 that China was able to sell, Stoughton found that it could

1 no longer remain competitively viable, and production of the  
2 53 foot domestic containers at the Evansville facility was  
3 idled in 2006.

4           The other U.S. manufacturers at the time also  
5 left the market because of the Chinese competition. So even  
6 before our Evansville facility was redesigned, imports from  
7 China had already destroyed domestic container manufacturing  
8 in the U.S. In 2009, Stoughton began to receive inquiries  
9 from U.S. rail and truck carriers and lessees, that were  
10 interested in securing a source of U.S. manufactured  
11 domestic containers.

12           The Evansville facility was reopened in 2011,  
13 on the basis of business plans that projected a steady  
14 increase in production capacity to commercially competitive  
15 levels over the course of the next several years.

16           Unfortunately, the production orders which we  
17 were able to receive fell way below what we reasonably and  
18 indeed conservatively projected. This was a direct result  
19 of consistent and unyielding price-cutting by Chinese  
20 producers. As a result, Stoughton's production of domestic  
21 containers rose to no more than a negligible level over the  
22 years to follow.

23           Our production in 2013 amounted to the  
24 functional equivalent of a rounding error compared to the  
25 volume imported from China, and our production in 2014

1       amounted to no more than a handful of prototypes.

2                       We have not been able to produce a single  
3       domestic container for commercial sale since the first of  
4       2013 and, at present, the portion of our Evansville  
5       production facility dedicated to the manufacture of domestic  
6       containers, which constituted a substantial investment of  
7       finances and resources, sits all but idle.

8                       Why is that? Because domestic containers made  
9       in China are sold in the U.S. market at prices that are  
10      significantly below what we were able to charge. Even as we  
11      continue to improve production efficiencies, streamline the  
12      number of labor hours necessary to manufacture a single  
13      container and implement practical cost-cutting measures, so  
14      long as they do not compromise the quality or engineering  
15      integrity of the container.

16                      Not only is the playing field not level and  
17      the recently-announced final determinations by the Commerce  
18      Department confirm that the Chinese price is made possible  
19      through the provision of subsidies and dumping on a  
20      substantial scale, but the goal posts on the field keep  
21      moving. Over the course of a relatively short period of  
22      time, we were able to lower our quoted prices as our  
23      experience and production efficiencies grew.

24                      Yet almost every time we submitted a bid at a  
25      lower price, our competition, the Chinese manufacturer,

1       lowered theirs by an equal or greater amount, making it  
2       nearly impossible to close that pricing gap. Even when  
3       selling a prices which would not return a profit, but which  
4       would at least establish our presence in the market, we  
5       continued to lose sales and market opportunities.

6                     In our petition and during the preliminary and  
7       current phases of these investigations, we provided  
8       strategic planning documents that detailed our expectations  
9       and projections upon entering into the market, and  
10      attempting to establish this domestic industry.

11                    These included start-up costs and the  
12      reasonable expenditure of time and resources necessary to  
13      institute production on a realistic, commercial scale. We  
14      incorporated available expertise from consulting companies,  
15      market intelligence, market trends, projected freight load  
16      volumes, projected fleet replacement rates and a range of  
17      other factors.

18                    We knew that we would likely incur losses  
19      initially, but we also had a very well-founded basis to  
20      project that over a relatively short period, we could reduce  
21      production costs and compete at or near the price level  
22      which we were at that time seeing from our Chinese  
23      competitors. It was the ensuing drop in the Chinese price,  
24      in reaction to our entry into the market, that makes our  
25      strategic planning goal increasingly difficult to achieve.

1                   If anti-dumping or countervailing duty orders  
2                   are issued as a result of this investigation, and we are  
3                   happy -- and we have an opportunity to compete on a fair  
4                   basis against Chinese suppliers, we are well-positioned to  
5                   ramp up our production capacity to more than twice its  
6                   current level within a short period.

7                   We project that the resulting orders will  
8                   directly lead to the creation of more than 400 new jobs in  
9                   our company. We understand the concerns expressed in the  
10                  market about a potential shortfall, if purchasers are no  
11                  longer willing to source domestic containers from China, if  
12                  those containers must be priced at a fair -- purchased at a  
13                  fair price.

14                  But that concern should be viewed in the  
15                  context of our definitive plans to ramp up our production  
16                  capacity, and add new jobs, as well as the possibility of  
17                  new market entrants based on the United States, and the jobs  
18                  created by them. We hope additional U.S. companies enter  
19                  the market. We welcome increased competition.

20                  It means more manufacturing in the United  
21                  States, more jobs in the United States, and an increased tax  
22                  base in the United States. Increased competition creates  
23                  opportunities for enhanced production efficiencies and  
24                  greater ability to serve the market. Some of the witnesses  
25                  you will hear from this afternoon may offer the idea that

1 our design and manufacture of what they refer to as  
2 quote-unquote "fully welded container" only after the  
3 preliminary phase of this investigation demonstrates how  
4 misguided Stoughton's business plan was from the beginning.

5 But that idea is groundless. Yes, our  
6 decision to make the investments necessary to begin  
7 production of a quote-unquote "fully welded container"  
8 stemmed in large from what we had heard during the  
9 preliminary phase. But that is only because they did not  
10 communicate to us until that hearing that the limited number  
11 of fasteners in Stoughton's design was unacceptable.

12 And so we concluded that if want to sell  
13 containers moving forward, we had to make additional  
14 investments, and we did. To the extent that parties oppose  
15 our petition because there is no U.S. manufacturer of these  
16 quote-unquote "fully welded containers," that basis is no  
17 longer relevant.

18 Moreover, the parties opposing our petition  
19 have portrayed Stoughton trailers as a company that got  
20 involved with the welded intermodal container design without  
21 any development input from our customers. They have even  
22 portrayed us as unwilling or unable to produce what they  
23 want. With all due respect, this is simply not true.

24 From the beginning, Stoughton has worked with  
25 our customer base to provide a competitively-priced

1 alternative to containers supplied by producers in China.  
2 Toward this goal, we offered a product that included a small  
3 amount of fasteners to reduce cost and improve product  
4 repairability.

5                   It was clear to us that our customers wanted a  
6 product that was fully interchangeable with the  
7 Chinese-produced products, and once that was achieved, it  
8 came down to one thing and one thing only: price.  
9 Initially, our potential customers fully embraced our welded  
10 container design that included a small amount of fasteners.  
11 They even helped us develop our manufacturing facility in  
12 Evansville, Wisconsin to produce this product.

13                   Some of the facts that you have not heard from  
14 the parties opposing our petition include J.B. Hunt's  
15 Executive Vice President of Maintenance, Properties and  
16 Equipment, Gary Anderson, met with Stoughton executives  
17 several times to develop our container. We even worked with  
18 and traveled with Gary in the middle of 2011, for the sole  
19 purpose of visiting potential manufacturing sites in  
20 Alabama, where Stoughton could produce our intermodal  
21 container design for J.B. Hunt.

22                   J.B. Hunt wanted us to build an additional  
23 manufacturing plant to build our container, the very design  
24 that included a small amount of fasteners. J.B. Hunt not  
25 only approved our design; we reached an agreement to build a

1 prototype for them, which did indeed include the 100 and  
2 3/8ths inch interior width.

3 The total cost to us to build the prototype  
4 would have been \$157,000, but we had agreed to build one for  
5 J.B. Hunt for \$20,000, so they could test it in their fleet.  
6 This was the exact same design that included some additional  
7 fasteners. The prototype was to be completed in 2011. The  
8 production of the prototype fell during the time period when  
9 Stoughton was modifying its design from Generation 1 to  
10 Generation 2.

11 So Stoughton approached J.B. Hunt and  
12 recommended that the prototype production be delayed until  
13 the Generation 2 design was complete. J.B. Hunt agreed, but  
14 the project was never completed after that, due to the  
15 realization that Stoughton would not be able to match the  
16 price charged by its Chinese competitors.

17 Norfolk Southern or NS worked with Stoughton  
18 in partnership to develop and begin production of the welded  
19 container with some fasteners. Due in large part to this  
20 partnership, and its subsequent order for 1,525 domestic  
21 containers, Stoughton invested millions of dollars to set up  
22 and start up its Evansville plant, making it capable of  
23 producing thousands of containers a year. Universal  
24 Truckload or Universal placed an order for our welded  
25 container with some fasteners.

1                   Stoughton presented its welded container with  
2                   some fasteners at the Intermodal Association of North  
3                   America or IANA shows held in 2011, 2012 and 2013. After  
4                   all this, nearly the entire industry and just about everyone  
5                   here in attendance today has worked with us to provide  
6                   quotes and delivery schedules for our welded container  
7                   design that contained some fasteners.

8                   During this process, the questions we received  
9                   primarily were what does it cost and when can we get it.  
10                  During the quote and delivery evaluation process, there was  
11                  never any refusal or rejection of our design because it  
12                  contained a small amount of fasteners.

13                  These customers made their decision not to buy  
14                  our product due to price, not because the product contained  
15                  a small amount of fasteners. The previously mentioned  
16                  actions are not that of an industry refusing the design.  
17                  The reality is that this industry not only supported our  
18                  welded container design with some fasteners, but key leaders  
19                  in this industry helped us develop and take it to market.

20                  We had the ability to provide the welded  
21                  container without additional fasteners from Day 1. We chose  
22                  the alternative design with some fasteners as a result of  
23                  customer involvement and strong pressure to be competitively  
24                  priced with our Chinese competitors. Simply put, there was  
25                  never a refusal of the design of our welded container that

1 included some fasteners until the preliminary hearing held  
2 last May.

3 As a result, Stoughton took the information  
4 learned at that hearing and invested in modifications to our  
5 plant, to the tune of approximately \$4 million, to enable us  
6 to provide a welded container design without additional  
7 fasteners.

8 This product was built and displayed at the  
9 2014 IANA show, has been AAR-tested and certified, was  
10 viewed during the Commission's recent visit to our  
11 Evansville facility in Wisconsin, and we are currently in  
12 the production of this product at low levels.

13 I believe most of the companies here today  
14 understand we are past our startup issues that impacted the  
15 original Norfolk Southern order, and have confidence in our  
16 ability to supply the products they want and need. The fact  
17 that they have asked us to provide quote and delivery  
18 information on our revised product, the fully welded  
19 container without additional fasteners, is evidence of this.

20 The response to this product offering from our  
21 customer base has been the same as our original design.  
22 What does it cost and when can we get it. We have not been  
23 successful in selling this product to date, due to the  
24 dumped and subsidized prices of our Chinese competitors'  
25 products.

1                   Last month, we had the privilege of hosting  
2 members of the Commission and the investigation staff. You  
3 had the opportunity to see our capabilities and capital  
4 advancements at the Evansville plant. Stoughton has the  
5 capability to produce containers with an interior width of  
6 up to 100 and 3/8ths inches, and containers that incorporate  
7 what some persons in opposition to this petition now refer  
8 to as fully welded containers.

9                   In fact, the container has been subjected to  
10 the test regimen defined with the AAR specifications, and  
11 has proven to be compliant. We have the production  
12 capacity, engineering skills, design ingenuity and service  
13 base to remain extremely competitive with any producer in  
14 the world.

15                   We are proud of the fact that over 130 members  
16 of the Stoughton family that previously called the  
17 Evansville facility home, have joined in a letter to the  
18 Commission, noting the importance of our company to the  
19 employment base in south central Wisconsin.

20                   Our employees have requested that the  
21 irregularity of having a market completely dominated by  
22 unfairly-traded imports be remedied, so that our  
23 manufacturing base here in the United States can have a fair  
24 opportunity to compete. We are asking only for parity, for  
25 a level playing field, and for trade on fair conditions.

1                   On behalf of Stoughton trailers, and all of  
2                   our dedicated employees, I appreciate the opportunity to  
3                   present this testimony, and I look forward to any questions  
4                   you might have. Thank you.

5                   MR. LEVIN: Thank you, Bob. Our next witness  
6                   will be Mr. Gary Fenton. Gary is the Vice President of  
7                   Engineering for Stoughton Trailers. Gary.

8                   STATEMENT OF GARY L. FENTON

9                   MR. FENTON: Good morning. My name is Gary  
10                  Fenton, and I am Vice President of Engineering for Stoughton  
11                  Trailers, LLC. I've been employed with Stoughton in various  
12                  engineering capacities since 1988, and have been in my  
13                  current position since 2011. Prior to joining Stoughton, I  
14                  was employed by two companies in various engineering  
15                  capacities. I hold a number of patents relating to  
16                  containers and trailers.

17                  My principle responsibility at Stoughton is to  
18                  supervise the Engineering Department, and to oversee the  
19                  design of all of Stoughton's products, including 53 foot  
20                  domestic dry containers, container chassis products,  
21                  converter dollies, grain trailers and dry vans. I am  
22                  well-versed in the design and construction of the products  
23                  which Stoughton manufactures.

24                  I am also very familiar with the design and  
25                  construction of domestic containers by manufacturers in

1 China, and the need and requirements of purchasers here in  
2 the United States. In fact, the current industry-wide  
3 standard for domestic containers by the American Association  
4 of Railroads or AAR, Specification M-930 incorporates  
5 several performance standards which I developed, and which  
6 are detailed in our prehearing brief.

7 This occurred when I was invited to  
8 participate on a technical advisory group during an update  
9 to the specification performed by the AAR subcommittee.  
10 Stoughton last produced domestic containers by means of the  
11 mechanical assembly process, prior to idling the Evansville  
12 plant in June of 2006.

13 Stoughton began considering production of the  
14 steel-welded design in late 2009, after being contacted by a  
15 previous customer with a request for a quote on a  
16 steel-welded domestic container. A survey of the potential  
17 customers, including many of those present here today, was  
18 conducted prior to product launch, to understand the  
19 potential market size and acceptance of Stoughton as a  
20 domestic source.

21 Upon receiving a substantial order for  
22 domestic containers, Stoughton began transforming the  
23 container facility in Evansville from a mechanically  
24 assembled production line into a production facility  
25 tailored to the production of the new steel-welded product.

1                   The production line was disassembled and  
2 rebuilt from start to finish. This required a substantial  
3 capital investment, backed by management's resolute  
4 commitment to add the welded domestic container to  
5 Stoughton's product line. When Stoughton began work on the  
6 design of its 53 foot welded steel container in 2009, it  
7 applied its accumulated knowledge of container fasteners  
8 issues to the design.

9                   This design removed 97 percent of the  
10 mechanical fasteners used in 53 foot aluminum containers,  
11 including removing fasteners from every location where  
12 Stoughton's knowledge and experience suggested that a welded  
13 connection would be favored in comparison to a mechanical  
14 means of attachment.

15                   When Stoughton introduced its Generation 1  
16 design in 2011, nearly all of our potential purchasers  
17 informed us that our quoted price of the container was  
18 competitive with the Chinese price. Stoughton based the Gen  
19 1 design both on its reception that the design would be  
20 acceptable to those purchasers who favored a welded  
21 construction, based upon the design of Chinese containers,  
22 and the fact that it could minimize cost related to tooling  
23 and labor content by continuing to use some mechanical  
24 fasteners in non-critical areas.

25                   MR. FENTON: Prior to filing this trade petition,

1 the vast majority of reservations voiced by our customers  
2 were that our prices simply were not competitive. In fact,  
3 the first response we received from most potential customers  
4 was that our price was competitive with the Chinese price.  
5 A short time after, in response to a second inquiry, we were  
6 informed that our price was way off the mark. Obviously,  
7 something had happened between the first and second  
8 inquiries.

9 Had it been specified in the 2010 period by our  
10 potential purchasers that a fully welded container with no  
11 mechanical fasteners was required we were positioned at that  
12 time to make the necessary capital expenditures in order to  
13 meet these requirements. That would have required an  
14 investment of over \$4 million to install the necessary  
15 tooling and equipment. Of course, that would have only  
16 widened the price differential between the Chinese product  
17 and what we could reasonably charge.

18 At the time, the issue with our customers  
19 concerned mostly price, not design. In light of what we  
20 heard at the preliminary hearing last May, we have since  
21 made that \$4 million investment so that we are now equipped  
22 to manufacture on a commercial scale a fully welded  
23 container that does not have the mechanical fasteners at  
24 issue, but we still can't compete against dumped and  
25 subsidized prices.

1                   Back in 2010, Stoughton had good reason to  
2 believe that its initial design for a fully welded domestic  
3 container, which retained a minimal number of mechanical  
4 fasteners in non-critical areas of the box, would be well  
5 received by the market. The design was not formed in a  
6 vacuum. In fact, as Bob previously stated, Stoughton worked  
7 extensively with J.B. Hunt to evaluate a facility to  
8 manufacture our Generation 1 or 2 containers.

9                   J.B. Hunt was very interested in Stoughton  
10 trailers building its Gen 1 and 2 containers for J.B. Hunt,  
11 the very design that contained some mechanical fasteners.  
12 The agreement to build a prototype of the container with an  
13 interior width of 103 eights inches was discontinued when it  
14 became apparent that Stoughton would never be able to match  
15 the very low price offered by its Chinese competitors.

16                   To the extent that J.B. Hunt claims we could not  
17 build the type of product they wanted, this is just wrong.  
18 On the contrary, J.B. Hunt was working with Stoughton to  
19 build exactly the product that some now say was an  
20 unacceptable product. The arrangement broke down over  
21 price, not quality nor design. J.B. Hunts claims that it  
22 discontinued discussion because of quality issues related to  
23 some Stoughton chasses is also false. They stopped buying  
24 our chassis because we wouldn't match the Chinese price.

25                   In an email from Mr. Delozier to Bill Walhin,

1       dated September 9, 2011 -- and we will provide this as an  
2       attachment to our post-hearing brief -- Mr. Delozier says  
3       Hello Bill, I'm looking again at the 2012 chassis order.  
4       The Stoughton Company is still priced higher than my current  
5       CIMC providers, so I cannot sign up for the 1500 to 2,000  
6       offer even if the price was the same as what was submitted  
7       in late June. He then offers to buy a smaller amount, but  
8       we were unwilling to meet the Chinese price.

9               Despite what you have heard from certain  
10       purchasers since the filing of this petition, not before  
11       you, mind you -- not before, mind you. Stoughton did not  
12       rebuff or ignore customer requirements. It is our policy to  
13       provide our customers with solutions to their concerns. We  
14       serve the specialty markets as a common practice. In fact,  
15       as we detailed in our pre-hearing brief, there were few, if  
16       any, specific instances where the customers specified in its  
17       own RFQs or its own specification that a fully welded  
18       container was necessary.

19              While I do not have access to the confidential  
20       record, I understand from counsel that Respondents have yet  
21       to produce much in the way of documentary evidence that  
22       these requirements for a fully welded container were  
23       communicated to Stoughton prior to filing this case.

24              This doesn't surprise me because I don't recall  
25       those communications either. In nearly all of the few

1 instances where those requirements were communicated,  
2 Stoughton pointed out the differences in our design, i.e.,  
3 the use of a certain amount of fasteners. And these  
4 potential purchasers continued to request quotes from us  
5 with full knowledge of Stoughtons manufacturing process, and  
6 in some cases proceeded with the purchase regardless, this  
7 documented in our pre-hearing brief.

8 To date, Stoughton has sold a few hundred of its  
9 Generation 1 and 2 welded containers. There have been no  
10 reported instances of structural failure or water leakage in  
11 the area where mechanical fasteners exists in the design.  
12 Any purchasers with concern about Stoughtons welded design,  
13 employing relatively few mechanical fasteners, are basing  
14 their concerns entirely upon their collective, obsolete  
15 experience with mechanical fastened aluminum domestic  
16 containers because they have neither used nor purchased the  
17 design offered by Stoughton.

18 Historically, the fasteners in question with  
19 regard to leaking or coming loose were found in two specific  
20 areas, top rail extrusion connection to the 40-foot casting  
21 locations and the vertical row of fasteners on either side  
22 of the stacking posts. Stoughton has not employed  
23 fasteners in either of these locations on its steel welded  
24 container.

25 Indeed, aside from an initial design issue with

1 its Generation 1 welded containers, which was completely  
2 unrelated to the means of assembly, that is, mechanical  
3 fasteners versus welding, there have been no performance or  
4 quality issues communicated to Stoughton regarding the few  
5 hundred domestic containers that were manufactured by  
6 Stoughton since 2011 and have been placed in service.

7 But since the Norfolk Southern experience has  
8 apparently become an excuse by some opponents to this  
9 petition to reject our product, let me touch upon that for a  
10 moment. The issue with the domestic container first  
11 delivered to Norfolk Southern, our Generation 1 design,  
12 centered around the stability of the top rail and the  
13 material used to stamp the wall. Generation 1 employed an  
14 overlap connection to the open faced profile of the top rail  
15 which required a flattened of the corrugated wall at the  
16 connection point. This design aspect lead to the issue  
17 experienced by Norfolk Southern.

18 In Generation 2, Stoughton modified the design of  
19 the connection by employing a two top rail and fully  
20 extending the side walls at the top and bottom to form a  
21 butted connection. The comparison of the design features  
22 for Generation 1 and 2 are depicted in an attachment to my  
23 affidavit in the pre-hearing brief.

24 For those whom we had the privilege of hosting on  
25 the Commissions March 5 plant tour, we explained in detail

1 the nature of the issue and the corrections made. The  
2 design changes in Generation 2 did not result in any  
3 substantial changes to the weight, material grade, material  
4 cost, or labor involved in production. And as stated, there  
5 have been no performance or quality issues communicated to  
6 Stoughton regarding these Generation 2 containers.

7 My takeaway is this; Stoughton launched the top  
8 and bottom plant redesign with the required capital expenses  
9 in response to an approach by certain U.S. producers that  
10 wanted a U.S.-based supplier of domestic containers.  
11 Stoughton was afforded an opportunity to design and  
12 manufacture these containers on a commercial scale by a  
13 single industry-leading company.

14 Stoughton launched into the market with a  
15 disappointing first outing; however, the allowance to rework  
16 the initial 199 units has shown to be a positive learning  
17 experience since the units have now been in service  
18 approximately for over four years with no repeat issues. It  
19 took us two design iterations, but we absolutely got it  
20 right. Unfortunately, there has been no follow-up  
21 opportunity to place a significant number of containers in  
22 the field.

23 For all intents and purposes, since we could not  
24 here enter the market with a Generation 10 container at a  
25 price competitive with the unfairly traded imports that

1 opportunity was effectively revoked. As justification,  
2 opponents to our petition claim that we manufacture our  
3 containers with some mechanical assembly despite the fact  
4 that the specification in many of the RFQs did not require  
5 fully welded containers and despite the fact that we are  
6 now, in any case, equipped to manufacture a fully welded  
7 container.

8 Respondents assert that they heard this or that  
9 about a Stoughton container, or saw a prototype at a trade  
10 show and did not like the looks of it. That, despite the  
11 fact that for a few hundred of our domestic containers that  
12 have been put in service, there have been no reported  
13 performance problems or issues. These parties claim that we  
14 experienced certain design issues with our initial  
15 production run despite the fact that those issues were  
16 immediately rectified in cooperation with the customer had  
17 nothing to do with the means of assembly. And after all,  
18 commonplace in the life of a manufactured, engineered  
19 product.

20 But these justifications are exactly that,  
21 justifications that are undermined by the fact that we have  
22 been told on several occasions that our price was too high  
23 or was way out of line with those of our competitors in  
24 China. We urge the Commission to scrutinize the evidence,  
25 not the inferences or the unsupported assertions in this

1 investigation.

2 I appreciate the opportunity to present this  
3 testimony and I look forward to any questions you might  
4 have. Thank you.

5 MR. LEVIN: Thank you, Gary. Our next witness  
6 will be my co-counsel, Mr. Mike Hodes. Mike.

7 STATEMENT OF MICHAEL HODES

8 MR. HODES: Good morning. My name is Michael  
9 Hodes, and I am counsel to Stoughton Trailer.

10 Stoughtons first insight into the apparent  
11 requirement by some purchasers for a fully welded steel  
12 domestic container came not in any commercial context, but  
13 at the pre-hearing conference in May of 2014. Certain  
14 witnesses stated that they would not purchase Stoughton  
15 Containers which employed a small number of mechanical  
16 fasteners.

17 When Stoughton reopened its facility in  
18 Evansville and introduced its design for a steel welded  
19 domestic container in 2011, it did so with a design intended  
20 to appeal to a broad base of potential purchasers. Based on  
21 its market intelligence regarding what customers required at  
22 the time, Stoughton designed its Generation 1 container as a  
23 steel welded container with an interior width of 99-inches,  
24 employing only a limited number of mechanical fasteners.

25 Lets be very clear about terminology in this

1 proceeding. A mechanically fastened domestic container  
2 refers to the aluminum sheet and post container that  
3 Stoughton and other producers stopped producing in 2007.  
4 Fully welded container of the type produced by CIMC and  
5 Singamas still employ some fasteners. Stoughton has  
6 introduced a welded container which employs a limited number  
7 of mechanical fasteners.

8 In fact, as Gary just stated, Stoughtons  
9 Generation 1 design employed 97 percent fewer fasteners than  
10 aluminum containers, reducing the number of fasteners used  
11 for many thousands to a few hundred. That approaches a near  
12 de minimus level in my view.

13 Stoughtons Generation 2 container, which also was  
14 based on a welded container box, changed other design  
15 features, but not the number of fasteners used in the  
16 construction of the container. These containers continue to  
17 use fasteners only in non-critical locations. It is  
18 important that Stoughton was aware of customer concerns  
19 regarding water leakage in aluminum containers. It took its  
20 considerable knowledge and experience with aluminum  
21 containers and applied it to address those concerns with its  
22 Generation 1 and Generation 2 steel welded design.

23 Moreover, this limited use of fasteners was  
24 intended to help Stoughton keep its cost of production low  
25 since it was aware that it would be competing with Chinese

1 containers being imported at low prices.

2 The pre-hearing staff report characterizes the  
3 degree of substitutability between domestically-produced  
4 domestic containers and subject imports as no more than  
5 moderate. Stoughton respectfully disagrees. And as  
6 detailed in our pre-hearing brief, the questionnaire  
7 responses on which this finding relies are highly subjective  
8 if not outright misleading.

9 Indeed, U.S. purchasers of domestic containers  
10 have communicated inconsistent, ambiguous, and contradictory  
11 messages to Stoughton regarding their purchasing  
12 requirements. In fact, several Respondents now, for  
13 purposes of this investigation, claim that welded containers  
14 using a limited number of mechanical fasteners are never  
15 interchangeable with fully welded containers.

16 However, as discussed in our pre-hearing brief,  
17 when initially discussing specification requirements with  
18 Stoughton that is prior to the filing of this petition some  
19 of these same customers either did not mention fully welded  
20 as a requirement or were aware of the fasteners used in  
21 Stoughton's design and preceded with the negotiation and/or  
22 purchase regardless. To now claim that Stoughton did not  
23 provide the product customers wanted when Stoughton was  
24 prudently looking for ways to overcome the Chinese price  
25 advantage is simply disingenuous.

1           By creating a design incorporating a small number  
2 of rivets in place of welds in lower stress areas only,  
3 Stoughton avoided a huge capital expense cost that would  
4 need to be recouped from customers in the form of even  
5 higher prices.

6           We urge the Commission to carefully review  
7 Petitioner's discussion of customers stated specifications  
8 at pages 16 through 19 of our pre-hearing brief. In light  
9 of these facts, the Commission should place little weight on  
10 Respondents claims as to the lack of interchangeability  
11 between U.S.-produced and imported domestic containers.

12           This is especially true because Stoughton has now  
13 built prototypes of a fully welded domestic dry container  
14 with an interior width up to 103 eighths inches and a fully  
15 welded trimodal container; thus, the domestic industry is  
16 fully capable of manufacturing containers that meet all  
17 customer specifications.

18           For these reasons, and is more fully detailed in  
19 our brief, Petitioners respectfully submits that there is a  
20 high degree of substitutability between  
21 domestically-produced containers and subject imports.

22           Lastly, I would like to briefly touch upon the  
23 issue of domestic-like product. The only party to raise a  
24 like-product issue is Crowley Maritime, which asserts that  
25 its trimodal containers should be viewed as a separate

1 like-product from other 53-foot domestic dry containers. We  
2 will address this argument in our post-hearing brief;  
3 however, we disagree with that conclusion.

4 Crowleys trimodal containers, which Stoughton can  
5 now manufacture itself has been included in the Commerce  
6 Departments scope of investigations. The Commerce  
7 Department notes that Crowleys products possess the same  
8 dimensional characteristics as the subject domestic dry  
9 containers and have the stacking frames and fittings as  
10 detailed in the scope language; therefore, an analysis of  
11 Crowley Maritime Corporation's 53-foot marine ISO containers  
12 indicates that its products meet the plain language of the  
13 scope of this investigation.

14 Although trimodal containers have a maritime  
15 application, this does not in any way diminish their  
16 application in intermodal highway and rail transportation;  
17 likewise, and as we will detail in our post-hearing brief, a  
18 review of the Commissions six-factor like-product analysis  
19 will demonstrate there are no clear dividing lines between  
20 trimodal containers and other domestic dry containers.

21 Thank you for your time, and I look forward to  
22 any questions you might have.

23 MR. LEVIN: Thank you, Mike. Our next witness  
24 will be Jim Dougan. Jim is Vice President with Economic  
25 Consulting Services. Jim.

1 STATEMENT OF JAMES DOUGAN

2 MR. DOUGAN: Good morning. I'm Jim Dougan from  
3 Economic Consulting Services appearing on behalf of the  
4 Petitioners.

5 As the Commission is well aware, this is an  
6 unusual case because Petitioners have argued that the  
7 domestic industry has not yet been established and  
8 Respondents, based on their pre-hearing briefs, seem to  
9 agree. It is the material retardation standard that applies  
10 here.

11 Given this context, the Commission must approach  
12 the analysis of the data and the conditions of competition  
13 differently than it might in an investigation where the  
14 usual material injury standard applies. For example,  
15 because the domestic industry has not yet been established,  
16 subject import volume dominates the U.S. market.  
17 Effectively, during the POI and up through the present day,  
18 subject imports are the U.S. market for domestic dry  
19 containers.

20 This is important not only for the Commissions  
21 consideration of volume significance, a standard which is  
22 clearly met, but because when subject imports are the U.S.  
23 market the subject import price is the prevailing price in  
24 the U.S. market. However, the Commission should keep in  
25 mind that subject import prices, which sets the prevailing

1 U.S. market level, is a dumped and subsidized price.

2 The Department of Commerce has made its final  
3 determination and this is not a matter of dispute.

4 Moreover, the AD and CVD margins are significant; in excess  
5 of 100 percent AD margins for each named Respondent and  
6 double-digit CVD margins as well.

7 The question before the Commission is has this  
8 tremendous volume of imports sold at dumped and subsidized  
9 prices caused the material retardation of the domestic  
10 industry in any but a tangential or ancillary way? We  
11 submit that it has and that the record evidence is clear.

12 Respondents have presented their case;  
13 essentially, that Stoughton has not made and cannot make a  
14 domestic dry container acceptable to the marketplace and  
15 that it has emphatically ignored direct and unambiguous  
16 feedback from the entire customer base. But much of the  
17 record evidence contradicts or does not comport with  
18 Respondents story.

19 For one, as discussed at Section 3(B) to  
20 Petitioners pre-hearing brief, and as you've heard from  
21 Stoughtons company representatives today, the fully welded  
22 connections that Respondents are an absolute requirement for  
23 participation in the marketplace were either (A) not  
24 important enough to be included in design specifications  
25 that several major customers provided to Stoughton, or (B)

1        were not important enough to impede the progress of the  
2        negotiation and/or purchase of containers from Stoughton  
3        when the use of mechanical fasteners in Stoughtons design  
4        was disclosed.

5                        Second, while J.B. Hunt claims that its  
6        discontinued negotiations with Stoughton developing a  
7        prototype container because it discovered quality issues  
8        with Stoughton chassis it failed to mention, as Mr. Fenton  
9        testified, that it had been pressuring Stoughton to charge  
10       lower prices for its chassis due directly to competition  
11       from Chinese producers; thus, its issues with Stoughtons  
12       chassis had more to do with their price than with their  
13       quality. It is not difficult to conclude that their issues  
14       with Stoughtons containers were the same.

15                      And speaking of J.B. Hunts issues with Stoughtons  
16       containers, there's an email that Stoughton provided to us  
17       from Mr. Kent Delozier of J.B. Hunt, which says -- its a  
18       September 7, 2011. It says Bill, okay, we are ready to move  
19       ahead with the prototype at the \$20,000 level. I want to  
20       remind everyone here one more time before you even start  
21       that wrinkled panels, wrinkled corrugations, bad welds, and  
22       weld splatter will not be acceptable.

23                      This shows that J.B. Hunt and its representatives  
24       were familiar with the design issues that occurred in the  
25       Generation 1 containers that had been delivered to Norfolk

1 Southern. And this is precisely why, as Mr. Wahlin  
2 testified, that they recommended to J.B. Hunt to postpone  
3 the deliver of the prototype to J.B. Hunt until those issues  
4 had been resolved in the Generation 2 container.

5 But this email is also notable for what it does  
6 not say. They're familiar with the Norfolk Southern  
7 container. They're familiar with the Generation 1  
8 container. And they say we don't want those issues. What  
9 it doesn't say is, by the way, the Norfolk Southern  
10 container that contains those fasteners make sure are  
11 prototype doesn't have those fasteners. This doesn't say  
12 that.

13 Finally, the one customer that has purchased  
14 Stoughtons Generation 2 container has had over 100  
15 containers in service for two years now and has reported no  
16 issues whatsoever with those containers; yet, Respondents,  
17 in support of their argument that Stoughton cannot bring  
18 acceptable products to market return again to the quality  
19 issues from Stoughtons Generation 1 containers, issues that  
20 date back to 2011, and that were resolved in 2012, and lead  
21 to the design improvements in Stoughtons Generation 2  
22 containers that have been in service and available for  
23 purchase by other customers since.

24 In light of all the record evidence, the  
25 Commission must ask is it clear that the weight of the

1 evidence shows that Stoughton failed to gain a toehold in  
2 the U.S. market for the reason that Respondents claim. For  
3 these claims to be true, customers repeatedly, universally,  
4 and in specific detail told Stoughton precisely what they  
5 wanted and Stoughton just as repeatedly and universally  
6 ignored them for years. Threw up its hands and in 2014  
7 filed a trade case.

8 In large part, as Mr. Levin pointed out, the  
9 evidence on which Respondents rely is their own testimony.  
10 Petitioners have already pointed out today and in their  
11 pre-hearing brief how much of Respondents testimony does not  
12 withstand scrutiny when paired with other evidence on the  
13 record, including information provided in their own  
14 questionnaires.

15 Petitioners submit that the explanation is much  
16 simpler. That Stoughton could not and cannot participate in  
17 the market at significant commercial volumes given the  
18 prevailing price, that is, the dumped and subsidized price.  
19 Section 4(D)(2) of Petitioners pre-hearing brief provides  
20 overwhelming evidence. First, that container prices have  
21 declined substantially over the POI, viewed from any angle,  
22 whether it be price versus purchase cost, laden versus  
23 un-laden, so on. It also shows that customers are price  
24 sensitive, awarding the vast majority of the business to the  
25 lowest bid prices on offer.

1           The Commission should ask in this context, with  
2 customers willing to leverage CIMC and Singamas off of one  
3 another to lower their prices by a few hundred dollars per  
4 container or for a few hundred dollars more in freight  
5 credit, would Stoughton be able to make any sales at any  
6 sustainable commercial volume? The answer is no.

7           Stoughton entered the market with reasonable  
8 expectations based on its market intelligence at the time of  
9 entry. And as documents provided in the pos-hearing brief  
10 will show, they did do their homework with customers.  
11 Contrary to some claims made by Respondents, Stoughton did  
12 not project that it would break even in two or three years.  
13 It expected to lose money for at least three years as it  
14 started up its operations and re-enter the market, but  
15 neither did it expect to suffer sustained, double-digit  
16 operating losses and have to idle its container production.

17           As shown at Section 4(E)(5) to Petitioners  
18 pre-hearing brief, even if Stoughton had it hit what  
19 Respondents characterize as unreasonably optimistic  
20 projections, its cost of production would still today be  
21 several thousand dollars per container above what is now,  
22 after significant declines, the prevailing import price.

23           Slide 4 shows a graphic illustration without  
24 revealing any confidential information of that analysis.  
25 The blue line shows that Stoughtons unit production costs

1 was projected to decline as the company's production  
2 experience grew. As a cumulative number of containers  
3 produced increased, the labor input per unit was projected  
4 also to decrease. At the outset, Stoughtons unit production  
5 costs would be close to or slightly exceed the selling price  
6 that it believed it needed to charge to participate in the  
7 market. That is indicated by the green line.

8           Early on, Stoughton would lose money even at the  
9 gross profit level and certainly at the operating income  
10 level once SG&A expenses were considered. Over time,  
11 however, as its production experience grew, Stoughtons unit  
12 production cost would decrease allowing it to eventually  
13 after several years and several thousand units produced  
14 break even or earn a small profit on its container sales.

15           The problem for Stoughton was that subject import  
16 prices declined so precipitously over the POI, as  
17 illustrated by the red line on Slide 5; therefore, even with  
18 its most aggressive, optimistic forecast as to the  
19 production levels it would be able to achieve Stoughtons  
20 production costs could not decrease by enough to allow it to  
21 compete with unfairly traded subject imports.

22           The orange, dotted line represents Stoughtons  
23 projection of its unit raw material costs, which turned out  
24 to be almost exactly right as shown in the pre-hearing  
25 report, Table 6-1. As you can see, the red line indicating

1 import prices declined so drastically that it approached  
2 Stoughtons unit raw material costs over the POI.

3 I note also that the red line -- partially, to  
4 avoid disclosure of confidential information -- is a  
5 blended, weighted average import price across all products,  
6 one and two, price and purchase cost, laden and un-laden,  
7 and so on. Thus, what that means is by the end of the POI  
8 the lowest price imports included in this average were very  
9 close to and even in some cases below the raw material costs  
10 threshold for Stoughton. This is illustrated at Table 4-7,  
11 page 63 to Petitioners pre-hearing brief.

12 MR. DOUGAN: So no matter how many economies of  
13 scale Stoughton attains, no matter how efficient it becomes,  
14 it cannot sell containers at or below its raw material  
15 costs. In this way the dumped and subsidized import prices  
16 obviously have had a materially retarding impact on the  
17 establishment of a domestic industry and that effect is  
18 clearly more than ancillary or tangential.

19 I'd like to take my remaining time to address  
20 some of the specific arguments made in respondent's  
21 prehearing briefs. First, while we're on the topic of  
22 projections and raw material costs, Signamis argues that  
23 Stoughton's raw material costs are quote/unquote  
24 "overinflated."

25 For one, it's projected raw material costs, as I

1 mentioned previously is almost precisely what it's actual  
2 average unit raw material costs was over the POI. And the  
3 benchmark that Singamis uses to characterize Stoughton's  
4 costs as overinflated is, without getting into confidential  
5 information, based on a planning document and not actual  
6 real-world production experience. Singamis is  
7 characterizing an actual number as unrealistic when compared  
8 to a hypothetical number. The Commission should give this  
9 argument a little weight.

10           Second, Dr. Robicheaux's analysis of why certain  
11 quote/unquote failed rests on a few key premises. Number  
12 one, that Stoughton either did not solicit or heard and  
13 ignored customer feedback about container requirements. The  
14 other witnesses have already addressed this point.

15           Number two Stoughton's business plan was  
16 inadequate and that its marketing strategy was inadequate  
17 and flawed.

18           With regard to its business plan Stoughton is a  
19 small, privately-held company that has been in business for  
20 over 50 years. Their decision to develop a new product and  
21 enter a new market is not done on the fly as respondents  
22 seem to suggest, but neither does it require the same level  
23 of documentary support that it might if the company were  
24 either much larger and more bureaucratic with multiple  
25 levels of management review or an entirely new venture such

1 as AICM which has no track record in the market at all, and  
2 is demonstrating to outside investors that it's done the  
3 appropriate due diligence that would warrant their support.

4 Just because a business plan is presented more  
5 formally doesn't mean that the thinking behind it is  
6 necessarily more sound or rigorous. Just how likely is it  
7 that Stoughton has been a leader in the transportation  
8 equipment industry for over 50 years by making hasty,  
9 ill-considered, strategic decisions that are unresponsive to  
10 customers' needs? We submit that the answer is not very  
11 likely at all.

12 With regard to its marketing strategy respondents  
13 have argued that Stoughton's outreach to customers both when  
14 considering its -- I'm sorry -- market entry and after it  
15 had a product to sell were inadequate if not non-existent.

16 You've heard testimony contradicting that from  
17 the Stoughton witnesses today and the post-hearing brief  
18 will contain contemporaneous documentary evidence supporting  
19 that testimony.

20 Dr. Robicheaux also argues that Stoughton  
21 strategy was fundamentally flawed because it attempted to  
22 compete with Chinese imports on the basis of price rather  
23 than offering a superior product for which it could charge a  
24 higher price. In a hypothetical academic sense it is true  
25 that one strategic avenue available to a new market entrant

1 is to offer a differentiated premium product for which it  
2 can command a premium price.

3 But in the context of this market, when the  
4 market is not only dominated, but composed entirely of  
5 imports sold at a dumped or subsidized price, that is not a  
6 realistic strategic avenue. And we remind the Commission  
7 that when Chinese imports first entered the U.S. market in  
8 the late '90s they did not introduce their new steel welded  
9 design at a premium price to reflect its superior  
10 performance characteristics. They introduced it at a price  
11 several thousand dollars per container cheaper than the  
12 existing sheet and post containers.

13 That these same companies are now arguing that  
14 Stoughton should have adopted the opposite strategy is  
15 ironic, to say the least. But in one sense Dr. Robicheaux  
16 is right, attempting to compete with Chinese imports on the  
17 basis of price is a fundamentally flawed strategy so long as  
18 the Chinese imports are unfairly traded.

19 Dr. Robicheaux and others also mention  
20 Stoughton's geographic disadvantage from its location in  
21 Wisconsin for customer's apparent delivery on the west  
22 coast. First, AICM's location in Alabama apparently has not  
23 reduced its attractiveness to potential customers.

24 Second, several respondents have made the  
25 argument that container purchasers have low price

1 sensitivity because containers with a useful life of  
2 approximately 15 years are capital investments, long-term  
3 asset buys, where the cost of the lifecycle are more  
4 important than the initial purchase price. For a customer  
5 base that is purportedly not price sensitive, it seems that  
6 the prospect of a few hundred dollars in repositioning costs  
7 for a new container should not be a significant barrier to  
8 Stoughton's entry. Likewise, it would seem that out of a  
9 lifetime of hundreds, if not thousands of trips, having the  
10 new container's first trip be empty of cargo would not be a  
11 significant disadvantage.

12 The truth is, in the real world, all of these  
13 costs and expenses matter to a purchaser. That's just true.  
14 But if these amounts matter, having an import available at a  
15 price several thousand dollars per container lower than a  
16 domestic alternative, that has to matter too.

17 With regard to the report prepared by the Kotler  
18 Marketing Group, it's conclusions are summarized at page 37  
19 in which it provides a table summarizing the quantification  
20 of nonprice advantages to purchasing containers from  
21 Singamis versus Stoughton.

22 The first category is nonprice acquisition costs  
23 which includes ocean freight, repositioning within the U.S.  
24 and the useful life of the container. The sum total of the  
25 estimated difference in these costs between Stoughton and

1 Singamis is \$37; \$37. So basically a wash. And even that  
2 estimate is likely overstated by Mr. Kotler's assumption  
3 that the Stoughton container has a shorter useful life than  
4 it's imported counterparts. The only evidence presented for  
5 this assumption is quote, "estimates by current users of  
6 those containers" end quote. Except that Mr. Kotler's  
7 survey did not actually include interviews with the users of  
8 the vast majority of Stoughton's generation containers.

9 In any event, these estimates are unreliable  
10 because, as Mr. Kotler acknowledges, neither the Chinese nor  
11 the Stoughton containers have been in service long enough to  
12 have any data about their actual useful lives. So, at best,  
13 for respondent's case acquisition costs are a wash. If  
14 their unfounded assumption about the difference in a useful  
15 life is incorrect, then the acquisition cost calculation  
16 actually favors the Stoughton containers.

17 The second category is operational costs which  
18 while proprietary accounts for substantially all of the  
19 calculated difference between Stoughton and the imported  
20 containers. This is composed of maintenance and repair and  
21 damage claims due to leaks. If these calculations rely on  
22 comparisons not with Stoughton's current generation of  
23 containers, but with the aluminum plate, mechanically  
24 fastened, sheet and post containers Stoughton sold more than  
25 a decade ago. This is a completely different product of a

1 completely different construction and featuring literally  
2 thousands of more fasteners than the current containers.  
3 This difference is especially important when estimating  
4 maintenance and repair and damages from wet leaks because,  
5 as you heard from Mr. Fenton, Stoughton's current design has  
6 eliminated all fasteners from locations in which the  
7 industry has experienced leakage and damage with the sheet  
8 and post containers. Thus, these calculations are not based  
9 on reliable evidence and should be given no weight by the  
10 Commission.

11 At the end of the day the Kotler analysis amounts  
12 to showing that there is no quantifiable advantage to  
13 Chinese containers that can be based on legitimate reliable  
14 evidence as opposed to supposition.

15 Thank you.

16 MR. LEVIN: Thank you, Jim. May I ask the  
17 Secretary for our time?

18 MS. BELLAMY: You have four minutes remaining.

19 MR. LEVIN: Thank you. I think we'll conclude  
20 our witness panel at this point and if we may respectfully  
21 reserve the remainder of our time for rebuttal and our  
22 closing statement.

23 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Thank you.

24 We appreciate your testimony and taking time out  
25 of your busy schedules to be with us today. Commissioner

1 Williamson and I and the staff had a great tour of your  
2 facility in March and we appreciate you hosting us there.  
3 We learned an awful lot. And it was great to see the letter  
4 from the employees that you all submitted. That must have  
5 taken a lot of work to organize and we appreciate it.

6 Mr. Wahlin, this is hard to piece together for me  
7 just in terms of how those relationships have gone so badly.  
8 I mean, your purchasers are just saying very strong things  
9 about the product and their willingness to do business with  
10 you. Is there anything else that you can tell us about sort  
11 of -- I know you were assuming a leadership position in the  
12 company. I guess you got the vice president job in 2007 and  
13 then took over as president four or five years later,  
14 looking back, would you have organized anything differently  
15 than how it turned out?

16 MR. WAHLIN: You know, I don't think I would.  
17 And the reason for that is, we did reach out to customers.  
18 We did that in several means. We reached out by phone call,  
19 by visits, by touring other facilities with them, by sitting  
20 down and going through all their wants, all their needs, and  
21 developing orders for them. I don't know what else we could  
22 have done differently because our only other choice, if we  
23 didn't include the small amount of fasteners that we had in  
24 that design, it would have increased the cost of our product  
25 and that was the clear message that we were getting from our

1 customers that the priority was we had to be competitively  
2 priced. If we were competitively priced, that would take us  
3 out of the game. So from the information we had, our chance  
4 to get in was with the product that we designed and put  
5 forth.

6 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Do you -- either  
7 purchasers out there -- I mean, how many sort of major  
8 purchasers would you see would be potential customers for  
9 your product, the fully welded?

10 MR. WAHLIN: The fully welded?

11 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Yeah.

12 MR. WAHLIN: Well, today we're working with three  
13 different major purchasers of containers. And I think  
14 they're all potential customers of our product. You know,  
15 we want to work with them to get developmental quantities.  
16 I think it will help once we get past what's going on today.  
17 I think that will help, you know, rebuild any relationships.  
18 But some of those purchasers are already working with us  
19 today and we're confident that we can provide product from  
20 them after they have the rest of the story and find out what  
21 the decision is after the proceedings today.

22 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Because you really need to  
23 get some of these things in service and get a track record  
24 on them; right?

25 MR. WAHLIN: Yes, that would definitely help.

1 Now, we do have a -- we do have a track record with the  
2 universal order as well as the modifications and repairs we  
3 did to the NS units. So it's not as though we don't have  
4 anything. But to get more out, yeah, more is better.

5 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. And then I guess it  
6 was always interesting to me that you were arguing on the  
7 fastener issue that it was just as good as a fully welded  
8 and so forth. And that seemed unusual because if somebody's  
9 got their property in a container and they need an airtight  
10 situation, why you spent so long on that argument with them.

11

12 MR. WAHLIN: I don't feel it was an argument with  
13 the. It didn't become an issue until the preliminary  
14 hearing. And once we heard that message we changed. And we  
15 didn't do it before that because we did not receive that  
16 message. So I don't feel as though we spent time on that  
17 argument.

18 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: So you think that they were  
19 sort of hiding the ball from you and disingenuous about how  
20 that specification came to the fore?

21 MR. WAHLIN: I don't think they were hiding the  
22 ball from us. I think it was an acceptable alternative to  
23 the Chinese product. Why it came out in the hearing the way  
24 it did, I don't know if that was strategy or something else.  
25 But that's when we heard it and that's when we reacted.

1           When we worked with our customers on this, sure  
2           they had questions about the mechanical fasteners. It was  
3           different. But when we explained what we were doing, Gary  
4           and other explained the engineering behind it and explained  
5           the purpose for it primarily to keep costs down. The  
6           message that we received was that that's acceptable. And we  
7           received that message by verbal communication, by placing  
8           orders, by continuing to work with us to get quote  
9           information and delivery schedules and everything else.

10           MR. LEVIN: If I may add, Madam Chair, this is  
11           really not a situation where Stoughton was telling its  
12           customers, look, we know what's best for you. You want  
13           this, but we'll give you this and it's just as good. It may  
14           be just as good from an engineering perspective, but the  
15           root issue here was what the customers were saying they  
16           wanted, and what we were trying to detail both this morning  
17           and in our prehearing brief. And as Mr. Hodes alluded to in  
18           his testimony look at the specifications that are included  
19           in the prehearing brief. What they're saying now they  
20           wanted then was not what they were saying then that they  
21           wanted.

22           CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: So are you still -- are you  
23           producing the fastener -- I guess you are producing the  
24           fastener containers as well as the fully-welded at this  
25           point?

1                   MR. WAHLIN: We could produce them but we're not  
2 producing them anymore.

3                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay.

4                   MR. WAHLIN: We are right now on small levels  
5 we're producing what's been called the "fully-welded"  
6 container.

7                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Got it. And then how much  
8 investment have you had to do to get up to speed on the  
9 fully-welded process?

10                  MR. WAHLIN: From where we were, after the  
11 investments we made to produce the generation one and two  
12 containers, we invested an additional \$4 million to do the  
13 fully-welded configuration.

14                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. And then the major  
15 raw material cost in that is what kind of steel for the  
16 fully-welded steel container?

17                  MR. WAHLIN: Maybe I should defer to Gary on  
18 that.

19                  MR. FENTON: The fully-welded steel container has  
20 a few different types of steel in it. But the one that is  
21 focus is a high-strength formable steel that allows for the  
22 corrugation and the stamping both to take place. So this  
23 steel is a very high strength. It's a 70,000 yield steel in  
24 the side walls and the roof construction, the balance of the  
25 steels that are used in other of the structural areas are

1 based upon the needs of that area.

2 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. So just basically is  
3 it cold rolled, hot rolled?

4 MR. FENTON: It can be either or, but the level  
5 of strength is really what is the focus.

6 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Mr. Wahlin, can you  
7 comment on sort of your plant design and the layout and how  
8 you've been changing that and what some of the plusses and  
9 minuses are to how you've organized the production process?

10 MR. WAHLIN: Sure, the changes to accommodate the  
11 steel welded?

12 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Yes.

13 MR. WAHLIN: Sure. The main issue with  
14 accommodating the steel welded container lies within our  
15 paint system. So what we previously had before is you can  
16 imagine the unit going through our paint system with just  
17 the sidewalls and the roof connected. And there was nothing  
18 on the ends. All right. So when that moved through the  
19 paint system it was like an upside down U. Okay. Without  
20 the mechanically fastened design allowed us to have that  
21 upside down U where we had nothing on the floor and we had  
22 nothing on the ends. That was key in our paint system  
23 because we could access the inside of the trailer. We could  
24 have sufficient airflow for the paint booths which is  
25 absolutely needed and a requirement. Now when we shifted to

1 the fully-welded container, now we have a welded base floor  
2 of cross members on the bottom. We can't get that -- we  
3 don't have the clearance to get the equipment up for air  
4 flow and accessibility in the middle of the container and  
5 now you've got at least the frontend covered with the front  
6 wall of the container. So you have more of an enclosed box  
7 where you don't have the air flow necessary. We didn't have  
8 the equipment to have the air flow necessary to paint that  
9 container sufficiently and in a safe manner. So, a lot of  
10 that investment we had to start over with the booths on your  
11 visit.

12 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Uh-huh.

13 MR. WAHLIN: When you saw the paint system they  
14 were brand-new. And we had to change those booths, and when  
15 we did that we also extended the booths a little bit so we  
16 could get the entire product in place, close them off, et  
17 cetera.

18 We also added modifications to the -- what we  
19 call the power and free system, that was the configure  
20 system up from above that that U shape is hung from as it  
21 transfers and moves through the paint system. We had to,  
22 because of the additional weight, we also made improvements  
23 to that system to accommodate the additional weight the  
24 excess steel provided at that point.

25 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Got it.

1 Thank you very much.

2 Vice Chairman Pinkert?

3 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you, Madam  
4 Chairman. And I join the Chairman in welcoming you and  
5 thanking you for being here today to help us understand  
6 these issues.

7 I want to begin with you, Mr. Wahlin. I  
8 understand your testimony that the goal with the generations  
9 one and two products and having the mechanical fasteners in  
10 there was to keep the costs down. And I'm trying to  
11 understand how much cost were you hoping to save per unit by  
12 the use of the mechanical fasteners?

13 MR. WAHLIN: Yeah, we were hoping to save that \$4  
14 million investment with the mechanical fasteners up front  
15 that we would eventually have to incorporated into our  
16 price. Also by doing the mechanical fasteners rather than  
17 welding, we were able to also save several hours per unit  
18 with that type of assembly.

19 MR. LEVIN: Commissioner Pinkert, if I recall  
20 correctly, there is an attachment or exhibit in our  
21 post-conference brief that delineates the cost differential  
22 between fully-welded containers using some mechanical  
23 assemblies and quote/unquote "fully-welded containers".

24 Which, by the way, still contain mechanical  
25 fasteners for both what Stoughton is doing presently and for

1 the Chinese suppliers. But we'd be happy to go through that  
2 again and reintroduce that exhibit.

3 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you for that. But  
4 let me see if I understand exactly what we're talking about  
5 here. I would assume that you would have to make a  
6 projection based on what you would anticipate to be the  
7 production run in order to determine how much of a cost  
8 difference would be involved in having the mechanical  
9 fasteners in their to the degree that they're in there in  
10 the generation one and two product. So can you articulate  
11 what the assumptions are behind the analysis that you're  
12 likely to provide to us on that issue?

13 MR. WAHLIN: Sure, I'll try. With the -- if we  
14 were to provide a fully-welded container prior to the  
15 installation of the improvements of our paint system, what  
16 we would have is that U section without the rear of the unit  
17 on it and without the front wall of the unit on it. And  
18 that sidewall and wall U would be all put together, all  
19 painted, ready to go. In order to weld that instead of  
20 mechanically fasten it, we would have to surface prep and  
21 remove the paint around the areas that the rear of the  
22 trailer would now be welded to and the front of the trailer  
23 would now be welded to. So you have paint removal, you have  
24 prep work for that, you have the weld attachment to that and  
25 now you have to paint it. Our paint booth, we would have to

1 put in an additional paint booth to be able to touch up the  
2 areas that we would have otherwise welded and all of that  
3 extra labor, the removal of the paint, the welding of the  
4 perimeter, the repainting process which includes a zinc-rich  
5 primer and then a top coat and then there's a curing time  
6 between the primer and the top coat. All of that  
7 constituted the additional labor for us at that time to  
8 produce a fully-welded container versus a mechanically  
9 fastened.

10 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Mr. Fenton, any  
11 assumptions about a production run or the degree -- the  
12 amount of a production run built into that analysis of  
13 difference in cost?

14 MR. FENTON: If you're talking about what  
15 quantity and volume we may be able to produce in a  
16 comparative run between one design and another, basically  
17 what it means is that we have to put some additional tooling  
18 in place which is some of those costs. We have to have a  
19 little bit of additional labor as far as staffing is  
20 concerned. But our production level would have been assumed  
21 and directed to be the same. You know, our goals are  
22 exactly the same as far as end result as far as quantity  
23 that could be produced.

24 One other thing, if I might, as far as the  
25 fasteners that are -- that were in place, those fasteners

1 served as a dual purpose. One of them was to allow us to do  
2 the assembly process which has just been described to you.  
3 There is a side benefit to those fasteners as well and that  
4 is the potential of repair into the future of the unit as  
5 far as ease of replacement of components. If damage had  
6 occurred in the field, the level of expertise in order to  
7 replace those components which now have fasteners instead of  
8 weld is much less. The potential of reintroducing the  
9 damaged unit into service would have been much higher as far  
10 as bringing it back to its original condition with a much  
11 lower level of expertise as far as the work which would be  
12 done. And that was conveyed to the potential purchasers as  
13 well.

14 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. For  
15 purposes of the post-hearing, Mr. Levin, what I'm interested  
16 in is a full analysis of the projected difference in unit  
17 cost, including the amount of the production runs  
18 anticipated and what impact all of that would have on the  
19 unit cost.

20 MR. LEVIN: Understood Commissioner, and  
21 absolutely we'll provide that information, which of course  
22 would be BPI.

23 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you very much.  
24 Now turning to the issue of AICM, does -- in the view of  
25 this panel, does AICM need trade remedies to be imposed in

1 this case, in order to get established as a domestic  
2 industry?

3 MR. LEVIN: If I may respectfully date,  
4 Commissioner, I think that's a question for AICM, and not  
5 for us.

6 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: I have yours so --

7 MR. LEVIN: Let me say this much. I'm sure it  
8 wouldn't hurt their efforts, if trade remedies are imposed.

9 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Okay. Then a question  
10 for Mr. Fenton. Does AICM have any technical advantage over  
11 the product that is currently produced by Stoughton, or  
12 produced in the past by Stoughton? Do they enjoy any  
13 technical advantage?

14 MR. FENTON: I'm unaware of the design team  
15 that might exist with AICM. I do not know who they are and  
16 what their expertise level is far as history is concerned.  
17 I have seen just a photograph of a prototype unit which was  
18 supposedly built by them, but have not been able to review  
19 it. So I'm afraid I can't answer the question in a  
20 reasonable fashion that has been posed. Sorry.

21 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Mr. Levin, do we know  
22 anything about what they -- what they're offering or what  
23 they are considering offering to the customer, that might be  
24 different from what Stoughton's able to offer?

25 MR. LEVIN: We are not aware of any of that

1 information. There may be people on the witness panel for  
2 this afternoon that may have a little better insight to  
3 that. But no, Stoughton has not been in conversation with  
4 AICM. We know of the company's existence. We are generally  
5 aware of where they may be, in terms of trying to get  
6 production off the ground.

7 Of course Mr. Hodes and Jim and myself under  
8 the APO know what's been put on the record for AICM. But I  
9 don't believe that Stoughton Trailers has any further  
10 insight.

11 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Okay. Then in the  
12 post-hearing, if you can address the question, perhaps in a  
13 business proprietary manner, and simply based on what you  
14 have available to you Mr. Levin, does it appear that there  
15 is any technical difference between the product that may  
16 potentially be offered by AICM and the product that is  
17 currently or in the past offered by Stoughton.

18 MR. LEVIN: We will do the best that we can  
19 with the information that is available to us, yes.

20 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. My last  
21 question, and I think we can only touch on it at this point,  
22 but you've spent a lot of time talking about whether or not  
23 the customers made Stoughton aware of the problems or the  
24 perceived problems with the product, particularly with the  
25 mechanical fastener element of the product. Does it matter

1       whether they made Stoughton aware of their concerns, if in  
2       fact their concerns explained what's happening in the  
3       marketplace?

4                   MR. LEVIN: I believe it would, especially in  
5       the context of a material retardation case. In this  
6       particular instance, we have a company, Stoughton, that made  
7       plans to get into this marketplace. They did so based on  
8       the information that they were getting from their potential  
9       purchasers. Their potential purchasers then come out later  
10      on, three years later, four years later at the time of the  
11      preliminary hearing, and say "No, that's not what we wanted.  
12      We wanted something else."

13                   So to the extent that it was not communicated  
14      to Stoughton and Stoughton was to the contrary given the  
15      strong indication that the prototypes, the Gen 1 and Gen 2,  
16      was what the market was requesting, then yes, it becomes  
17      relevant to determine whether or not it was an issue as  
18      Respondents would phrase it, an inability to bring a  
19      marketable product, an acceptable product to market, or was  
20      it because we got the Chinese containers out there. They're  
21      cheaper, and that's the head wind that Stoughton was  
22      confronting.

23                   VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. Thank you  
24      Madam Chairman.

25                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Williamson.

1                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you Madam  
2 Chairman, and I do want to express the appreciation to the  
3 witnesses for coming today, and also appreciation to  
4 Stoughton for the tour that we took. Very useful.

5                   I was wondering if you could -- of course in  
6 your post-hearing, provide some documentation, any  
7 documentation that would -- on the negotiations with J.B.  
8 Hunt, that establishes that they were fully aware of  
9 mechanical fasteners, and that that was all acceptable.

10                  MR. LEVIN: Some of that is in our prehearing  
11 brief.

12                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

13                  MR. LEVIN: Some of that is in the other  
14 side's prehearing brief.

15                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Well just --

16                  MR. LEVIN: The bottom line is that -- let me  
17 be very careful here. The documents don't give an  
18 indication of the assertion that what J.B. Hunt was looking  
19 for or expecting was any different than the path that  
20 Stoughton was going down, and I'd better stop there.

21                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, fine. If you  
22 want to say more post-hearing, you can.

23                  MR. LEVIN: Thank you, we will.

24                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Mr. Fenton,  
25 you talked about the fasteners still being in non-critical

1 areas, and I was wondering just briefly, what is a  
2 non-critical versus critical area?

3 MR. FENTON: Commissioner, if you'll recall,  
4 while you were on your visit, you were able to stand between  
5 two containers.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yeah.

7 MR. FENTON: And standing between the two  
8 containers, you were able to look at the placement of  
9 fasteners on one container and the absence of those  
10 fasteners on another. The areas that historically have been  
11 issues of concern have been around a stacking frame, the 40  
12 foot frames that 6-1/2 feet from each end. As you'll note,  
13 there was no fasteners there on either case.

14 So basically when I say a non-critical area, I  
15 say that the areas that are known to have been the largest  
16 offense of loosening and/or leaking, were not there. And  
17 unfortunately, many of the companies in which track the  
18 issue of concern with regard to a product, may list that  
19 issue as a leaker, without any definition as to where the  
20 leaking occurred.

21 So what we're saying at this stage is we knew  
22 of leaking that existed in areas that were well-published,  
23 and that were shared throughout our industry, not just by  
24 ourselves, but all of the producers had the same basic  
25 areas. We were fortunate in our design being a little

1 different in our aluminum construction, that we didn't  
2 experience as much leaking as our competitors.

3 But we were aware of those areas, and those  
4 areas are not areas in which fasteners existed. At least  
5 half of the fasteners, or about half of the fasteners that  
6 we do employ or did employ with the mechanical, were not in  
7 areas that could even enter the cargo. If you'll recall,  
8 the fasteners that run along the bottom side of the unit  
9 connected cross-members and things of that nature, and there  
10 was no potential for water to enter through there because it  
11 wasn't even into the cargo space.

12 So what we're talking about is fastener  
13 locations that could, you know. If a fastener was missing  
14 that caused a leak, it was in the very four corners,  
15 vertical row of fasteners front and rear.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Now do the  
17 Chinese use any fasteners in theirs? I mean I know  
18 everybody, I guess, fastens the floors to the unit. But are  
19 there other areas where they would be using fasteners too?

20 MR. FENTON: The only other area is through  
21 door attachment. So the rear doors to have fasteners  
22 attaching in both our product and the Chinese product.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, and people  
24 aren't complaining about that?

25 MR. FENTON: I'm sorry?

1                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: People are not  
2 complaining about that?

3                   MR. FENTON: No.

4                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, umm -- okay.  
5 When you still talk about that, I guess, getting rid of 97  
6 percent, so the number of fasteners that they have, are  
7 there fewer than the ones that you have in the unit that's  
8 not all welded?

9                   MR. FENTON: The fasteners of question that  
10 would be in the area that goes from outside to inside of the  
11 cargo space, we've got around approximately 200 fasteners  
12 that they do not have in their construction.

13                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. I just wanted  
14 to get that.

15                   MR. FENTON: Correct.

16                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.  
17 Mr. Heffner, there's one question I had about what -- and  
18 this is before the Period of Investigation, why did the U.S.  
19 companies exit? Mr. Heffner implied that it was because of  
20 this -- the all-welded construction, and I know a number of  
21 U.S. companies exited the market in that 2005-2007 period,  
22 and I think some of the things I've seen indicate that they  
23 were complaining about something else.

24                   So I wanted to find out was it the all-welded  
25 construction plus price, or was it price? How would you

1 allocate that? I know it's before the Period of  
2 Investigation, but just I don't understand it.

3 MR. WAHLIN: I would say it was more price,  
4 but yeah, mostly price, part construction and durability of  
5 the steel box. To give you an example on price, it is our  
6 experience that at the time frame when the North American  
7 industry was being removed, you could get three of their  
8 containers for the price of two of the North American  
9 containers.

10 So I mean just to give you an idea of the  
11 price differential. So yeah, it was significantly  
12 different, and the Chinese box was unproven. It had -- it  
13 had some areas that I think the customer base would have  
14 preferred to have been different, the corrugations in the  
15 wall, things like that, and the smooth side on the inside of  
16 the container. But it's the fact that the price was too  
17 good to refuse.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

19 MR. DOUGAN: Commissioner Williamson, if I can  
20 add, I think you know over time, as the welded steel box  
21 became more accepted in the marketplace, I mean I think  
22 there were benefits to it that the customers understood.

23 But I -- and others can comment on this, but  
24 the interesting thing is it wasn't, again, introduced in  
25 such a way as we have this premium product that is superior

1 in its performance characteristics and you should be willing  
2 to pay us more for it. It is we have a steel box that's  
3 cheaper, try it out and see how you like it.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. So  
5 when did these -- let's talk about, I guess, the steel box.  
6 All welded is the industry standard. Do you want to  
7 comment? When did that -- if that's the case now, when did  
8 that happen and --

9 MR. FENTON: If I might Commissioner, the  
10 steel box was introduced in 1996.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

12 MR. FENTON: And it was brought in -- the  
13 first steel box was 48 feet long, not 53, and then things  
14 change, and as 53's became more prevalent and some of the  
15 customers within the U.S. borders embraced the steel box,  
16 they were purchased and put into a couple of lines. Those  
17 steel boxes were heavy. They were -- they had the issues  
18 of, you know, the industry had not experienced a corrugated  
19 interior.

20 One of the concerns they had was if I have a  
21 corrugated interior, I'm going to beat it up. You're going  
22 to ask me a question.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. I'm running  
24 out of time now. So I think maybe it's more the question of  
25 the all-welded part, that happened later and as the --

1                   MR. FENTON: Basically what happened with the  
2 boxes that came from overseas, what they did was they took a  
3 40 foot box which they had been producing for 40 years, with  
4 a technology that they've used for 40 years, and said let's  
5 build on that's 53 feet long. We'll use the same method  
6 that we use today. We'll just add, add some 6-1/2  
7 extensions on each end, and we'll have a 53 foot box.

8                   So they just used the technology and the  
9 method that they've been using for X number of years, and  
10 said this is how we'll build a 53 foot box.

11                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Was the box welded?

12                   MR. FENTON: And they were fully welded, what  
13 we term "fully welded," and terming fully welded to our  
14 industry wasn't necessarily the same thing as what was  
15 coming from the provider of this box. The fully welded  
16 meant I want steel panels that are connected by weld, not  
17 rivets, and that I want those to connected to frames, and  
18 those connections were done by weld at the stacking frames.

19                   After that, you know, we did not understand  
20 full welded to be absolutely no fasteners, because we looked  
21 at the fact that there's fasteners in the floor, there's  
22 fasteners in the doors, you know. So those things didn't  
23 necessarily define for us that absolutely no fasteners could  
24 be used. It was how the construction of the wall was  
25 created.

1                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. I'm asking  
2 these questions, because I'm trying to at the point, doesn't  
3 that establish us behind the curve in terms of what the  
4 technology and stuff like that are? Is it that customers'  
5 perceptions of what they wanted evolved?

6                   MR. FENTON: Well, I wouldn't say that we were  
7 behind the curve. We were able to do it if it is what the  
8 customer mandated, as far as the ultimate and absolute  
9 requirement.

10                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. My  
11 time has expired.

12                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Johanson.

13                  COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you Chairman  
14 Broadbent. I would like to thank all the witnesses for  
15 appearing here today, and this comment goes not only to the  
16 Petitioners, but also to the Respondents, that you produce a  
17 very important product, or you are hoping to produce a very  
18 important product as far as the Petitioners go.

19                  I assume everything in this room, all the  
20 audience in this room were probably at one point carried in  
21 a container. So what you all produce or hope to produce is  
22 integral to the U.S. economy. I did not realize that until  
23 working on this investigation, so thanks for bringing that  
24 to my attention.

25                  J.B. Hunt states at page nine of its

1 prehearing brief, that was submitted during the staff  
2 conference, that J.B. Hunt testified that it worked, that it  
3 "tried working with Stoughton to get a prototype container  
4 that would meet our needs, and was prepared to contribute  
5 significant investment to the project, but shelved that  
6 project because of concerns about quality problems with  
7 other Stoughton products."

8 Do you all agree with this characterization,  
9 that J.B. Hunt attempted to work with you all initially?

10 MR. WAHLIN: Yeah, J.B. Hunt worked with us  
11 very much initially, and as far as, you know, from  
12 everything from giving us information on the container we  
13 wanted to go to market with, to looking at other production  
14 facilities in the U.S. that might meet the needs of their  
15 distribution system, to you name it. And you know, we had  
16 an agreement with them to produce a prototype container with  
17 the 100 and 3/8ths interior width dimension, and during that  
18 time period the total cost for us to produce that product  
19 were approximately \$157,000.

20 We reached agreement with J.B. Hunt to produce  
21 them a container to put into their fleet for \$20,000. At  
22 the time, we would typically sell a container for, you know,  
23 the 13 to 15 thousand dollar range. So that gives you an  
24 idea of the contribution level that they had towards that  
25 project, which we appreciate very much.

1                   The reason that prototype went south is this  
2                   was during the time period when we had -- we had information  
3                   on the issues with our Gen 1 container and the NS issues,  
4                   and during that time period, we reached out to J.B. Hunt  
5                   proactively, and let them know what was going on, gave them  
6                   full communication, and we suggested that we hold off on  
7                   further development of that prototype until we get  
8                   information put together and have a plan to remedy the  
9                   issues that came up on NS.

10                   After that, things went a little silent. We  
11                   would reach out to J.B. Hunt, but they were no longer  
12                   interested, I believe due to the fact that the price  
13                   difference between our product and the Chinese product was  
14                   becoming more and more of a factor. This was also the time  
15                   period when the Chinese price, from what we could see, was  
16                   coming down pretty fast, and I feel in order to try to choke  
17                   us out and to provide disincentive for people to work with  
18                   us.

19                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Commissioner, in Mr.  
20                   Fenton's testimony, he read an email from Mr. Delozier of  
21                   J.B. Hunt to Mr. Bill Wahlin, dated September 9, 2011,  
22                   regarding the chassis order. And that email makes clear  
23                   that "The chassis order was not taken by J.B. Hunt, wasn't  
24                   sourced from Stoughton, because the Stoughton company is  
25                   still priced higher than my current CIMC provider. So I

1 cannot sign up for 1,500 to 2,500 offer, even if the price  
2 was the same as what was submitted in late June."

3 And it seemed to me that it was probably a  
4 pretty rare occurrence, to have a potential purchaser to  
5 contact you ahead of time, to ask if you can make a product.  
6 Also I would think that J.B. Hunt, and I realize that they  
7 will be speaking later today, but I would think that they  
8 would take price in mind before contacting you, as to what  
9 they assume the price would be.

10 So I would think that they would have a  
11 knowledge of what they were getting into when they contacted  
12 you.

13 MR. WAHLIN: I believe they had -- yeah, they  
14 did have knowledge what they were getting into, but I don't  
15 think they had knowledge yet as far as what the -- how the  
16 Chinese were going to react, in lowering their price.

17 MR. FENTON: If I might sir, the relationship  
18 that Stoughton Trailers had with J.B. Hunt extends all the  
19 way back to the early 90's. When they wanted to change  
20 their business plan from over the road usage to container  
21 usage, they came to Stoughton Trailers and asked us to  
22 provide for them the first containers that they introduced  
23 into the market.

24 Those containers were innovative at that  
25 stage. they had the 100 and 3/8ths inside width. They had

1 all of these things, and they wanted some very specific  
2 ideas. We provided those ideas, we provided those designs,  
3 we provided the first 15,000 units that they put into  
4 service in those designs.

5 We were even asked by them to provide to other  
6 U.S. manufacturers the information and the direction as to  
7 how to build that product, because we were not able to  
8 provide the overall volume that they had appetite for. So  
9 we indeed provided the design, established it, worked with  
10 them, and then taught other sources as to how to build that  
11 product.

12 So they had a good history of knowing that we  
13 would work with them and for them to further their business.

14 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Have you worked with  
15 -- and I assume this is in the record. I apologize. I  
16 don't remember everything I read. But have you worked  
17 extensively with Union Pacific prior to the Period of  
18 Investigation?

19 MR. FENTON: Yes, we did. We were also one of  
20 their top suppliers early in the mid- and later 90's, of an  
21 aluminum product.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: The reason I'm asking  
23 this is because Union Pacific states at page 21 of its  
24 prehearing brief that Stoughton can deliver containers only  
25 to Chicago and not to Los Angeles, and that taking delivery

1 in Chicago would force Union Pacific to reposition empty  
2 containers across its entire network, as well as additional  
3 operational costs.

4 So it would seem to me that if Union Pacific  
5 had worked with you all in the past, I was wondering if this  
6 had not been a problem for them in the past, and this is  
7 perhaps better addressed by them later this afternoon. But  
8 do you all have a comment on this?

1 MR. FENTON: I would make the comment that says  
2 yes, we were indeed delivering to them in the Chicago area  
3 during the several thousands units that we provided to them.  
4 But during that time frame, the products which were being  
5 provided were being provided by most manufacturers in the  
6 Midwest, and most of the units which were coming into  
7 service were being delivered into the Chicago area.

8 Since the 2005-06 time frame and the shift of  
9 provision of the containers, going from the west coast now  
10 from the Asian supply, they were likely had to do some  
11 restructuring of on-boarding their equipment, to accommodate  
12 for the fact that right now, they indeed put all of their  
13 equipment in on the west coast.

14 In the mid-90's, they were putting most of their  
15 equipment in in the Midwest. So there has been a shift,  
16 yes. Could it revert back? I couldn't speak to that. They  
17 would have to.

1                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right, thank you for  
2 your response. Yes, Mr. Dougan.

3                   MR. DOUGAN: Commissioner Johanson, if I can add  
4 something. In the Cowler study, which is attached to, I  
5 don't know, multiple if not all of the Respondent's briefs,  
6 and I discuss this in my testimony, they quantify non-price  
7 acquisition costs, one of which includes repositoining  
8 within the U.S. But on balance, including ocean freight and  
9 repositioning within the U.S., and the estimated lifetime  
10 cost over the use of the container, the non-priced  
11 acquisition costs are essentially a wash between Stoughton  
12 and the imports.

13                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I guess it would make  
14 sense for them to plant initially, position their containers  
15 on the west coast, just given what's happened with China and  
16 other countries in Asia over the past 20 or so years. So I  
17 assume that's what happened -- you say at one point, they  
18 had positioned, and Union Pacific as well as other carriers  
19 have positioned from the middle West, from Chicago?

20                   MR. FENTON: That is correct.

21                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. I only have about  
22 45 seconds left. I'll go and ask this one question, and  
23 hopefully it won't drag on too long. But can you all  
24 speculate as to why AICM is not here, as was stated by  
25 question of Mr. Pinkert, they do have -- they would

1 potentially benefit from this, would they not?

2 MR. LEVIN: They certainly would potentially  
3 benefit from this. As to why they are not appearing in this  
4 investigation, don't know.

5 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, because during my  
6 readings of this, I kept seeing AICM all over the place, and  
7 so I assume they'd be here today, and then I realized they  
8 would not be here. So I was a little confused.

9 MR. LEVIN: I could not explain AICM's decision.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I understand.

11 MR. LEVIN: Yeah.

12 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. My time has  
13 expired. I appreciate your responses.

14 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Schmidtlein.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: All right, thank you.  
16 Good morning. I'd also like to thank the witnesses for  
17 being here, and I regret that I was not able to travel to  
18 Wisconsin back in February, although I do recall the weather  
19 around that time, so both here and there. So fortunately we  
20 are done with that, at least here.

21 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Our travel staff got us  
22 back. We were very, very fortunate.

23 MR. LEVIN: I think everybody is back by now.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. So I wondered  
25 if -- I'll start with a question for Mr. Wahlin. Can you

1 describe to me how sales are typically made, sort of  
2 following up on something Commissioner Johanson just said,  
3 about is it unusual that purchasers come to you and ask you  
4 to develop a prototype, or is that typical in this industry,  
5 that that's how the sales get made? Or do you pursue the  
6 purchasers and offer to do that in response?

7 MR. WAHLIN: We pursue the purchasers. I mean  
8 with J.B. Hunt, I wouldn't say they came to us. I mean we  
9 had been working together. We had talked about expanding on  
10 our partnership. We talked about our desire to get back  
11 into the intermodal container business, and the natural step  
12 would be to do a prototype. We have reached out to several  
13 potential customers with the idea of doing a prototype,  
14 doing test development runs.

15 We have reached out to them through meetings at  
16 the IANA conference. We've done plant visits. We've even  
17 taken product to their facilities. So I would say it's more  
18 common that the supplier is reaching out to them, and that's  
19 what we have been doing.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And so is that then,  
21 in terms of getting approved, in going through a supplier  
22 approval process, or is it in anticipation of whenever they  
23 do issue a request for quotes, or what point in the process  
24 does --

25 MR. WAHLIN: Yeah. It could be different by

1 supplier. A lot of times they will have a certain amount of  
2 containers that they'll take in and put into their system,  
3 as part of their approval process for larger orders. Some  
4 look for a hundred or more containers; some look for a  
5 prototype. It varies by supplier.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So how long does it  
7 take for you to produce a container, once an order has been  
8 placed or once you -- you've been able to confirm a sale?

9 MR. WAHLIN: Sure. A good example is right now,  
10 we are working with somebody on potentially doing a trial  
11 run of 100 containers, and we are looking for that  
12 confirmation from that customer by May 1st, and we will have  
13 product for them in June.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So in just a month or  
15 four to eight weeks?

16 MR. WAHLIN: Yeah, in this situation. Now  
17 hopefully when business gets better, our backlog is going to  
18 build and it'll, you know, likely be longer than that. But  
19 right now, we could turn that around in a very short time  
20 period.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And when was it, can  
22 you remind me, and this may have been in the papers as well.  
23 As David said, it's hard to remember everything you've read.  
24 But you know, your assertion that learned at the staff  
25 conference was the first time that customers wanted the

1 fully welded container of this certain width.

2 So you've made an investment to redo the plant,  
3 so that that can be possible. When did it become possible  
4 for you to start producing these containers at a commercial  
5 level?

6 MR. WAHLIN: Well, we could have produced them  
7 from the beginning, since we got back into this process.  
8 But once we -- once we had the message coming out of the  
9 earlier hearing, we started redesigning our plant. We  
10 started putting plans in place, working with our paint  
11 equipment suppliers on designing the booths.

12 It was a somewhat unique configuration, to try  
13 to get that air flow properly into that box, into the booth.  
14 So that was not an easy engineering challenge, and we had --  
15 and Gary might be able to remember this as well, but we had  
16 a container built in time for the IANA show, and do you  
17 remember the exact date on that?

18 MR. FENTON: Yeah. We left here of course in  
19 May, and we built the unit for the IANA show, which was  
20 fully welded, not through the system that we had to put in  
21 place, but otherwise in development of a prototype, we had  
22 it built in August. So you go from five to eight inches,  
23 less than three months that we had it taken care of.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And so -- and at what  
25 point were you able to, would you say that you were able to

1 produce the commercial quality of it? In other words, when  
2 did you get the plant --

3 MR. WAHLIN: We finished the modifications and  
4 were ready to move forward just recently.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Just recently?

6 MR. WAHLIN: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. I think  
8 Commissioner Johanson also referenced this, but Union  
9 Pacific states in its brief that it's currently engaged with  
10 you all in developing, I guess, a prototype. Can you talk  
11 about where you are in that process, how it's going? Have  
12 you settled on a price with them? Not that I'm asking you  
13 to disclose that, but just how close are you to actually  
14 securing an order with them?

15 MR. WAHLIN: We provided the information, and  
16 we're working with them on a response by May 1st, and --

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So that's the --

18 MR. WAHLIN: Yes.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, and I think you  
20 mentioned, in response to Chairman Broadbent's questions,  
21 that you're actually working with three customers today,  
22 currently I guess we should say. Can you talk about where  
23 you are in that process, in the sense of have you agreed on,  
24 again not any details, but just have you agreed on a price  
25 with those customers as well, on the other two?

1                   MR. LEVIN:  If I may Commissioner, can we  
2  reserve --

3                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  Would you like to  
4  respond in the post-hearing?

5                   MR. LEVIN:  In the post-hearing brief.

6                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  Okay.

7                   MR. LEVIN:  Because we're getting into sales  
8  negotiations.

9                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  Yeah, yeah, that's  
10 fine.  Of course I understand.

11                  MR. LEVIN:  And we'd be happy to.

12                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  With this line of  
13 questioning, what I'm, you know, eventually I wanted to ask  
14 is, you know, we see that despite the fact that duties have  
15 gone, right, after the prelim, that importers are still  
16 arranging for containers from China.  So either Mr. Wahlin  
17 or Mr. Levin, I guess, you might be the appropriate person,  
18 but what should we make of that, in terms of what does that  
19 tell us about why there are not -- those decisions are being  
20 made based on price.

21                  MR. WAHLIN:  Sure.

22                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  And go ahead --

23                  MR. WAHLIN:  Right now we are in the beginning  
24 stages of -- we've just recently completed the project, to  
25 be able to offer that fully welded container configuration,

1 and AICM, to my knowledge, I don't know much about them.  
2 But to my knowledge, they're in the beginning stages as  
3 well. So the industry in the U.S. hasn't had a chance to  
4 build up yet.

5 So if they're looking at very large quantities  
6 of containers immediately, in order for us to provide that,  
7 we're looking to receive the orders and start to build our  
8 workforce, build our plant and build up to those production  
9 levels. The industry is not at that point right now, in my  
10 opinion because of the dumped and subsidized product from  
11 China.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right, okay. Go  
13 ahead, Mr. Levin.

14 MR. LEVIN: I wanted to have Mr. Fenton comment  
15 on something, but on the orders that have been placed  
16 post-prelim, we're in a little bit in the dark because we  
17 don't know if the potential purchasers have any sort of out  
18 in the contract, because of the imposition of the cash  
19 deposit requirements.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Uh-huh.

21 MR. FENTON: It's not an uncommon business case  
22 to see an order placed, in order to reserve some production  
23 quantities or anything else, and those quantities may be  
24 changed as the time goes on. They may be reduced. They may  
25 be eliminated. But right now, you know, all we could say is

1       what we see is they need equipment, so they've made an order  
2       for that equipment.

3                   The potential of saying well, you know, if we  
4       get this resolved and we can work with a U.S. supplier, then  
5       we'll cancel the order, and that can occur, and it is not  
6       unprecedented for it to occur. As a matter of fact, it's  
7       pretty common.

8                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And did you see a  
9       difference after the duties went on, in terms of your  
10      discussions or relationships --

11                  MR. WAHLIN: As we got closer to this trial,  
12      more and more of our customers were available to talk with  
13      us and work with us, and develop a plan.

14                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. I'm just about  
15      out of time, so I'll reserve my remaining questions for the  
16      next round. Thank you.

17                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: That's me next, huh? Is it  
18      you? No, it's me. Okay. Just checking, all right. I had  
19      a question about the marine versus the bimodal containers.  
20      Do you all produce the marine containers?

21                  MR. FENTON: We have produced a marine  
22      container, and we did show you the componentry of it while  
23      you were there at the visit in March.

24                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Right. So how many of  
25      those have you produced?

1 MR. FENTON: That was our prototype unit.

2 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay.

3 MR. FENTON: The difference between the two is a  
4 presence of castings at the extreme corners for the marine  
5 units, those castings being those shoe-boxed sized steel  
6 boxes that are the interface to connect to one another.  
7 Basically that is the general differences that, along with  
8 some performance criteria, is a part of strength.

9 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay, and then is -- where  
10 is the business going on the marine modal? Is that a big  
11 area of demand?

12 MR. FENTON: We do have -- we have worked with  
13 some of the marine options in the past. There's about four  
14 different customers that look at the marine, and basically  
15 they are tied to the U.S., where they do barging and/or  
16 shortline shipping to the surrounding -- probably mostly to  
17 the surrounding islands.

18 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: So the Caribbean. How  
19 about Alaska or something?

20 MR. FENTON: And yes, on the west side they do  
21 run from the ^^^^ from all the way on the west coast up to  
22 the Alaskan areas.

23 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. But you don't  
24 envision them ever being used to ship to Europe or somewhere  
25 else farther away?

1                   MR. FENTON: No, no. They're just a reach out  
2 from the continent, yes.

3                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay, all right. Where do  
4 you all see the Chinese, in terms of on a learning curve of  
5 producing what the market is demanding here?

6                   MR. LEVIN: I would say way above where we are,  
7 and that's because they've had the opportunity to go through  
8 several design iterations, in order to make continuous  
9 improvements to the product, based upon the feedback that  
10 they are getting from their customers in the field.

11                   I could not express it any better than the  
12 testimony of a witness for Schneider National in the  
13 preliminary conference, and I think Jim may be digging  
14 furiously to try to find that. I know that we had quoted it  
15 in the prehearing brief.

16                   But the allusion was made to CIMC being up to  
17 Generation 10. He may have been -- the witness may have  
18 been just saying 10 as an advance number, not specifically  
19 10. But the point is is that CIMC had a learning curve,  
20 just like Stoughton is having a learning curve. But they've  
21 been allowed to go through that learning curve because the  
22 prices are just so darn attractive.

23                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Can you --

24                   MR. LEVIN: And if I may, it's on page 28 of our  
25 prehearing brief. It's the testimony of the Director of

1 Intermodal Maintenance, Mr. Drella, for Schneider National.  
2 It's a two paragraph direct quote from the preliminary  
3 conference. It just explains it really, really well.

4 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Now these Chinese  
5 containers, how do they arrive in the U.S.? Are they  
6 leftovers from goods that were shipped here and then are  
7 just kind of looking to go home when they're in the U.S.  
8 market? What is the contribution of the past history of the  
9 Chinese product to the pricing picture, if that makes sense?

10 MR. DOUGAN: So you're asking about the 53 foot  
11 domestic container?

12 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Yeah, right.

13 MR. DOUGAN: Because I would -- these gentlemen  
14 can perhaps answer it better than I, but they are apart from  
15 the arrangements made with purchasers here, to laden them  
16 with freight as a means of an offset or a discount to their  
17 purchase price.

18 These aren't usually used primarily for ocean  
19 freight. That would be the 20 and 40 ISOs, and they are  
20 primarily purchased here for use on domestic continental  
21 intermodal transport.

22 So they are purchased and ordered for that use,  
23 as opposed to things that are leftover. I know there are  
24 stories of containers in California and Texas and places  
25 like that that are just kind of -- there's no freight to go

1 back, so they sort of sit on the docks. But those are the  
2 20s and the 40s, as I understand it, not the 53 foot  
3 domestic containers.

4 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: But you say the 53 foot are  
5 manufactured in China and come over here empty?

6 MR. FENTON: Not always the case, Madam  
7 Chairman. But they're manufactured over in China. They  
8 then have to find a place on deck of the ship, because they  
9 cannot be placed in the hold of the ship. So they reserve  
10 those key locations on the deck, because they cannot drop  
11 down. So they can't be stacked as high. They're not  
12 intended to be.

13 So there is some restrictions as to how many can  
14 come over on a ship, due to the locations in which they can  
15 actually, you know, occupy on that ship. Now when they do  
16 come over here, many times they do come over ladened. So  
17 they're carrying a product.

18 Sometimes they're carrying their own product.  
19 When I say that, they're carrying other components that they  
20 bring to the United States shore. The chassis for carrying  
21 containers are inside of the containers, which then come out  
22 of the container, are assembled and become the  
23 transportation means for the container.

24 So you know, it offsets some cost in that  
25 fashion. It shares some cost in that fashion. On occasion,

1       they will come over empty, and they're headed here for their  
2       life's usage in the United States.

3                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Uh-huh, okay. Why can't  
4       they be put down inside of the hold of the ship?

5                   MR. FENTON: The hold of the ship only allows  
6       for a 96 inch wide container, and a 40 foot long container.  
7       There's basically a chute. It's a guided chute, and that's  
8       the size of that chute. So when you now have a unit which  
9       is too wide to go down to the chute and too long to go down  
10      the chute, it has to be placed in an area that is not  
11      requiring that guidance or that chute, as I've termed. So  
12      it sits on top of the deck, and then they stack it on top of  
13      one another. But they cannot go down in the hold.

14                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Well just rough estimate, I  
15      mean how many, as a percentage of all the containers or the  
16      boxes that are in a typical container ship, how many would  
17      be on the deck there that would be competing with your  
18      product?

19                  MR. FENTON: I mean there's various different  
20      sized ships. If I might, can I provide that to you  
21      certainly in the post-hearing please?

22                  CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Right, yeah. But you're  
23      implying it's a very limited number that can sit on the  
24      top --

25                  MR. FENTON: As far as percentage of the overall

1 capacity of the ship, that is correct.

2 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Right, okay, and then to  
3 the extent that they are laden, what are they usually laden  
4 with?

5 MR. FENTON: Any goods that might be coming  
6 from, you know, across the ocean.

7 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Uh-huh, okay. Commissioner  
8 Williamson, are you ready? I may yield to you.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Mr.  
10 Dougan, in your chart about consumption, you show dramatic  
11 changes in U.S. consumption, and I was wondering if you  
12 might explain why do we have that pattern?

13 MR. DOUGAN: Sure. I think as a general matter,  
14 the purchase of these containers is known to be lumpy, which  
15 is not an economic term, but --

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I think I already  
17 know. The 2011, that was considered catch up from the  
18 recession; is that correct?

19 MR. DOUGAN: Precisely, precisely. So that's  
20 catch up from the recession. 2014 may be in response to  
21 general demand characteristics. It may have been a response  
22 to a perceived unavailability of containers should an order  
23 go into place. So that explains the sort of pillars at the  
24 ends.

25 I don't know that the year to year changes

1 between the volume of containers sold in the U.S. would vary  
2 by quite as much as we've seen in these four years, on a  
3 sort of average four years. Umm --

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Any idea whether the  
5 2014 -- how much of the 2014 increase is that in fear,  
6 anticipation of possible orders, as opposed to a recovering  
7 economy?

8 MR. DOUGAN: I would have to look at the volumes  
9 reported in the pricing data, to try to get a sense of  
10 trends about what the timing was. I can answer that in the  
11 post-hearing.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. That's fine.  
13 Then you also talked about the -- your later chart on the  
14 pricing of containers in the U.S., and you -- this is your  
15 last one, and that general decline that you show. I know  
16 there's been a decline in raw material prices. How would  
17 you allocate that causes of that decline? I mean to what  
18 would you attribute it, and how much weight would you give  
19 to the factors?

20 MR. DOUGAN: Sure. It can be attributed to a  
21 number of things. Certainly, steel prices have declined  
22 since 2011. Now, the prices that appear in the pre-hearing  
23 staff report are, of course, steel prices for the Midwest  
24 and the Chinese producers aren't buying their steel there.

25 And also, I want to point out that first of all

1 the Chinese have access to subsidized steel, which helps  
2 explain part of the margins that they have been assessed.  
3 And the other is that I think that the trend in container  
4 prices might broadly track raw materials prices, but this is  
5 not as, for example, in a recent conference that we had on  
6 pet resin where raw materials account for 75 to 80 percent  
7 of the production costs and very, very limited number of raw  
8 materials account for 75 to 80 percent of the production  
9 cost of the end product.

10 In that market, the actual selling price of the  
11 pet resin is tied in a formulaic way to index as the  
12 reported raw materials. This isn't that. I mean when steel  
13 prices go down are container prices likely to go down by  
14 some amount? That's probably true. Are they going to go  
15 down to this degree? I would argue not.

16 The other part of that is that steel -- while raw  
17 material costs as a total percentage of cost and production  
18 are not as high as in, say, pet resin, also steel is not the  
19 only raw material used in the production of containers. And  
20 I think the data in the staff report are BPI, so I'm not  
21 going to get into it here. But steel does not account for a  
22 majority of the cost of production of containers, so it  
23 wouldn't explain this entire price decline. I think there's  
24 a number of things going on. I think one of them certainly  
25 is, as you've heard from the Stoughton witnesses, aggressive

1 pricing on behalf of Chinese producers to help prevent entry  
2 of a domestic competitor.

3 It's not just about Stoughton. It's about  
4 knowing that if the door opens to Stoughton the door opens  
5 to other domestic container producers as well. There are  
6 other companies, not just AICM, but others -- and that's  
7 also in the staff report -- that are posed to enter this  
8 market should a level playing field be established. The  
9 Chinese producers do not want that. That's number one.

10 Number two, there is the basic competition --

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And what can you offer  
12 at the post-hearing maybe to document. How much is this  
13 aggressive behavior and all contributed to this decline and  
14 what proof do you have on that?

15 MR. DOUGAN: It's harder to quantify, but there  
16 is a section of our pre-hearing brief where we discuss --  
17 there's documentation among the responses to bid prices to  
18 some of the purchasers where they're repeatedly from year to  
19 year saying too high, too high, too high, too high, prices  
20 that do not vary very much from the previous year or aren't  
21 very different between two competing producers.

22 So, you may have the Chinese producers who are  
23 trying to prevent entry. It's also driven by purchasers who  
24 are playing CIMC and Singamas off one another for lower  
25 prices, so they want the lower prices too. All of those

1 things contribute to this price decline, and because the  
2 Chinese producers are basically selling at unfairly traded  
3 prices they can go down by more than they might otherwise.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Mr. Levin?

5 MR. LEVIN: Yes, Jim's last point was exactly  
6 where I was going. Maybe at the beginning of 2011 the  
7 dumping margins were not as high.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. If  
9 the Commission were to determine -- you know this is a  
10 material retardation case, but what if the Commission were  
11 to determine that you know the industry exists. I mean  
12 there are arguments that if one takes not just the period of  
13 investigation, but the full history that there some  
14 continuation there is argument that could there. What if  
15 the Commission were to say that the industry exist what  
16 point would you make regarding injury in that case and what  
17 points might you make regarding threat of injury?

18 MR. LEVIN: If I may, Commissioner?

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And I know you address  
20 some of this in your brief.

21 MR. LEVIN: Right. And that's where I just refer  
22 back to. Based on what the Commission has done in, for  
23 example, laminated woven sacks. I keep on calling it socks  
24 -- laminated woven sacks.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes, I remember the

1 case.

2 MR. LEVIN: If the Commission were to find that  
3 material retardation is not the applicable standard here, it  
4 would move on to a material injury and a threat of material  
5 injury analysis as we had alleged in the petition. I mean  
6 the petition is brought primarily on the basis of material  
7 retardation because we do believe that this is a  
8 quintessential example of the material retardation of the  
9 establishment of the industry.

10 The Respondents seems to be in agreement that  
11 this should be fought on material retardation grounds, and I  
12 think they have some tactical reasons for just conceding  
13 that basis. But were the Commission -- it's not our  
14 decision. It's not their decision. It's your decision.

15 Were the Commission to move onto a material  
16 injury determination, we would think that the same facts and  
17 same factors that are applied in a review of a material  
18 retardation case, what has been the effect on domestic  
19 production and shipments and capacity and selling prices, et  
20 cetera, et cetera would be the same.

21 If there is no current material injury -- and  
22 quite honestly, I think what we're looking at is material  
23 retardation or threat. If there's no material retardation,  
24 no material injury, then the analysis would move onto  
25 threat, and that has a somewhat different analytical

1 framework, as you know. And that's why we spent a major  
2 portion of the last second of our brief going through the  
3 several threat factors.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. In  
5 your pre-hearing brief, you also argue that the domestic  
6 industry should be defined to include only your firm because  
7 it's the only producer that has engaged in commercial  
8 production. And as we've already heard many times, there  
9 are other U.S. companies who are thinking about getting into  
10 this business. Why the material retardation case should the  
11 domestic industry be limited only to firms engaged in  
12 commercial production?

13 MR. LEVIN: I think the point more with the term  
14 "commercial production" is who was in the market at the time  
15 of the period of investigation. And to the best of our  
16 knowledge, Stoughton was the only player in the market  
17 during the period of investigation.

18 As I said in response to Commissioner Johanson's  
19 question earlier on, we really don't know what AICM's  
20 position is. We assume that they would probably garner a  
21 benefit should orders go into place, but that's for them to  
22 state or take a position or remain silent as they choose.  
23 But for our purposes, right now we are looking at a period  
24 of investigation that runs through 2014. Stoughton was the  
25 only producer to the best of our knowledge commercial or

1 otherwise through that period of time.

2 To the extent that there may be other pending  
3 manufacturers, (A) they have taken no position and (B) they  
4 don't really -- again, let me be careful. They haven't  
5 produced data that would normally be recorded in an ITC  
6 staff report.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: If one were to look at  
8 material injury, and particularly, the question of threat of  
9 material injury, the existence of those firms or potential  
10 existence would that be of relevance?

11 MR. LEVIN: In terms of the general analytical  
12 framework, no, I don't believe that it would be. I think  
13 the analysis and the framework would be the same with or  
14 without other participants and whether or not you're talking  
15 material retardation or material injury or threat.

16 That being said, to the degree that the  
17 Commission determines that the establishment of a domestic  
18 industry is materially retarded, presumably, that would  
19 materially retard the possibility of other market entrants,  
20 the same thing with threat. If the Chinese are threatening  
21 material injury to Stoughton, then I would presume that it  
22 would pose the same threat to other American companies that  
23 would like to enter into this market.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: So, other folks would  
25 be left at the alter.

1                   MR. LEVIN: Yes. Or there's a risk that other  
2 folks would be left at the alter.

3                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: My time has run out.  
4 Thank you.

5                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Johanson.

6                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you, Chairman  
7 Broadbent.

8                   You all state in your pre-hearing brief at page  
9 59 that you're including a series of projections and  
10 business plans in Exhibit 18 of the brief. Can you clarify  
11 whether Stoughton has other projections and business plans  
12 in connection with the planned production of certain  
13 domestic containers?

14                   MR. LEVIN: For point of clarification, moving  
15 forward from this point or back at the inception in the  
16 2009/2010 period?

17                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Both. How's that?

18                   MR. LEVIN: I had a feeling that was going to be  
19 the answer.

20                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I had to think about that  
21 for a minute. I'd appreciate it. I don't know if you all  
22 want to answer that here or if you don't I understand.

23                   MR. LEVIN: Because of the nature of the  
24 information.

25                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I understand, certainly.

1 I took me a while to get my staff to write that in a way  
2 which I did not think would be problematic.

3 How do you all respond to J.B. Hunt's statement  
4 on page 36 of its pre-hearing brief that despite the  
5 imposition of approximately 100 percent cash deposit  
6 requirements as combined anti-dumping and countervailing  
7 duty provisional measures purchasers are still buying from  
8 CIMC and Signamas and not from Stoughton?

9 MR. WAHLIN: Yes, as I think Gary mentioned  
10 before, to fully comment on that we'd want to see the detail  
11 of the agreement and the cancellability of the order and if  
12 there's any penalties to that and what those might be.

13 The other point on that is right now if they need  
14 a large quantity of containers in a short period of time we  
15 haven't have the opportunity yet to ramp up, so if they need  
16 product this year in very large quantities, both us,  
17 American Intermodal or anybody else that may be looking into  
18 getting into this business we're just not there yet on that  
19 type of production volume.

20 MR. LEVIN: I agree, of course, with Mr. Wahlin,  
21 and what we had said before on this previous point; but I  
22 just want add one element. Nobody is prevented to date and  
23 no one would be prevented moving forward should orders be  
24 imposed of buying containers from China. If that's what  
25 they want to do, they are perfectly willing and capable of

1 doing so. The point here is remediation of unfair trade  
2 practices.

3 Perhaps J.B. Hunt said you know at the end of the  
4 day we're willing to pay a fair price for the containers.  
5 You know we've been paying a nice dumped, subsidized price  
6 up to this point. We like our supplier. All things  
7 considered we're willing to pay a fair price.

8 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you for your  
9 response. Yes, Mr. Wahlin, I assumed that would be yours as  
10 that as of now there's simply not the product available for  
11 certain reasons and I just wanted to see what your actual  
12 response would be.

13 Could you all please respond to the Respondents'  
14 arguments that a large contributor of Stoughton's inability  
15 to penetrate the U.S. market has been due to inadequate  
16 marketing efforts?

17 MR. LEVIN: Go ahead guys.

18 MR. WAHLIN: Well, as far as our marketing  
19 efforts, again, we've reached out to customers. We've  
20 visited customers. We have taken product to customers. We  
21 have taken trips with customers to not only look at  
22 facilities, but to develop our product. There's constant  
23 visits. And we'd be happy to supply that detail in the  
24 post-conference brief.

25 MR. LEVIN: Also, Commissioner, what we'll put

1 into the post-hearing brief is this document, which is PBI;  
2 but it is a survey of sales calls. The document was created  
3 contemporaneous with the time period reviewed, which is 2010  
4 and it goes through the contacts made and often multiple  
5 contacts with one, two, three, four, five, six, seven --  
6 yes, seven major potential purchasers.

7 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Thank you. I  
8 look forward to seeing that. And along the same lines,  
9 talking about the whole issue of marketing, can you all  
10 elaborate on the importance of the annual AINA Convention  
11 and describe Stoughton's past participation in this  
12 convention. This is something that, of course, has been  
13 raised by the Respondents.

14 MR. LEVIN: Absolutely. And it was the question  
15 that we discussed I think between the appetizer and the  
16 entree last night.

17 MR. FENTON: The AINA forum is the one forum in  
18 the United States that brings together the customers, the  
19 users, the suppliers of intermodal service as a whole. So,  
20 suppliers, such as ourselves and the Chinese providers,  
21 would bring to that format a product to show, here, this is  
22 what we have to offer to the industry and we can go through  
23 the technical aspects or description of that product. So,  
24 it is very important that a representative to the industry  
25 and to the market be present at those locations.

1                   We have present since 2011 through 2014. Prior  
2 to that, all through the nineties and all the way up through  
3 2005 was a staple to the AINA show.

4                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thanks for your response.  
5 In your pre-hearing brief, you state that a test of the  
6 Generation 1 design was surveyed by the American Bureau of  
7 Shipping, the ABS. Has Stoughton's latest design prototype  
8 been tested under the same conditions? The footnote on the  
9 first page of Union Pacific's pre-hearing brief indicates  
10 that it understands that the new design of Stoughton has not  
11 yet been tested.

12                  MR. FENTON: That test was completed last week,  
13 and of the new design it is the fully steel welded design.  
14 Many times with regard to testing ABS, the American Bureau  
15 of Shipping, which is a standard oversight to witness  
16 testing, will look at a design and compare it to a previous  
17 design and say, okay, here's the components that need to be  
18 tested because they're different.

19                  In this case, we did the full gambit of tests, 24  
20 tests in all to accomplish the testing. It was surveyed,  
21 overseen by ABS and the documents and test reports are part  
22 of our pre-hearing brief and stamped and signed by the ABS  
23 surveyor.

24                  MR. LEVIN: I think I just stopped myself from  
25 discussing confidential information, but there's an

1       indication in one or more of Respondents' brief that -- how  
2       do I term this -- that Stoughton played a little fast and  
3       loose with some of their testings in years back and we would  
4       ask for the opportunity to respond to that in our  
5       post-hearing brief. There's a response.

6                COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, I hadn't heard  
7       that. To be honest with you, I don't recall reading that  
8       part. I might have, but I look forward to seeing what you  
9       all enclose.

10               In reviewing the scope definition, I didn't see  
11       any mention of the construction methods, that is, whether or  
12       not the product is welded. Was adding a description of the  
13       assembly method ever considered?

14               MR. LEVIN: No, it was not, nor is there a  
15       direction for methods of assembly in the AAR specifications,  
16       which is primarily why the scope does not mention a method  
17       of assembling.

18               COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: That would've made things  
19       a bit easier, but I guess that's the way it goes.

20               MR. LEVIN: If I may suggest, Commissioner, if  
21       the AAR specifications directed a method of assembly that  
22       required a "fully welded container," then one of two things  
23       would've occurred. Stoughton would've started manufacturing  
24       a "fully welded container" back in 2011 in order to be  
25       compliant with the AAR specifications, or they would have

1 decided not to enter this market.

2 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. Thank you. My time  
3 is about to expire, so I will end there at least for now.

4 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Schmidtlein.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you. I have a  
6 follow up on a couple claims in J.B. Hunt's brief. One of  
7 J.B. Hunt's arguments is -- and this sort of goes to this  
8 question about you know it seems conflicting evidence, or at  
9 least opposing statements about whether or not the problems  
10 were communicated to Stoughton, whether you understood that.

11 They claim that the quality and delivery problems  
12 with its initial domestic container orders -- I guess the  
13 Generation 1 has "shaped the perception of the major buyers  
14 throughout the market and resulted in a difficult position  
15 in which Stoughton finds itself today." And that this is an  
16 important condition of competition that the Commission has  
17 to consider.

18 So, Mr. Levin, this may be best directed to you.  
19 How do you respond to that argument? I guess regardless of  
20 whether or not you understood that to be their problem that  
21 was their perception and therefore that's a condition of  
22 competition we have to take into account.

23 MR. LEVIN: I don't think that rises to a  
24 condition of competition in the marketplace. I think that's  
25 best described as an unfortunate misstep out of the box, so

1 to speak, when Stoughton started to produce domestic  
2 containers. Yes, there was some engineering issues with the  
3 Generation 1, much like, presumably, if CIMC is 10  
4 generations ahead or whatever that there were engineering  
5 problems with the CIMC boxes at the get-go. Was there a  
6 perception that we're not going to touch a Stoughton box  
7 because there was something wrong with the initial Norfolk  
8 Southern order? I don't know why companies would've kept  
9 asking Stoughton to respond to RFQs if that was the case. I  
10 don't know why there would be continuing communications  
11 between the companies.

12 I think that is an isolated incident that was  
13 immediately rectified in cooperation with J.B. Hunt and  
14 everybody has moved forward from that. We're talking about  
15 an issue that's three plus years old and really has no  
16 relevance at this point in time, in spring '15, to whether  
17 or not Stoughton can manufacture and bring to market an  
18 acceptable product. If that's the case, then any time a  
19 manufacturing company makes an error on an engineered  
20 product, which probably happens in this country several  
21 dozen times a day, should the marketplace be clouded by that  
22 one factor? No.

23 Do we wish that didn't happen? Of course, we  
24 wish it didn't happen, but these things do happen in the  
25 life of a manufactured product. What'd they do about it?

1 Well, they worked with the company directly and they  
2 rectified the problem. They moved onto Generation 2. They  
3 produced a couple of hundred Generation 2s, many of which  
4 have been placed into service and there's no issues with  
5 those. So, bottom line answer, Commissioner, with all due  
6 respect, no. Is it something that happened during the  
7 period of investigation? Absolutely. Is it something we  
8 wished didn't happen? Absolutely. Is it a condition of  
9 competition in the U.S. marketplace? I respectfully  
10 disagree with that.

11 MR. DOUGAN: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr. Dougan?

13 MR. DOUGAN: If I can add, this point is  
14 addressed in correspondence from J.B. Hunt to Stoughton  
15 contemporaneously, and I read the email from September 2011.  
16 They knew what was going on. They obviously had concerns  
17 with the issues that they'd heard about in the Norfolk  
18 Southern stuff, and they were right to do so. And they said  
19 you know you better not have these problems in the prototype  
20 you send to us, but send us a prototype, please.

21 If that had disqualified them from further  
22 negotiation or discussion, it would've happened in September  
23 2011. They would've said forget you guys. You know forget  
24 it. We're done, but they didn't.

25 MR. LEVIN: And not only -- if I may add, Jim --

1 send us a prototype, but they didn't say send us a prototype  
2 and make darn sure there's no mechanical fasteners in that  
3 prototype.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Along the same lines,  
5 in the staff report it's reported on page 218 that six  
6 purchasers reported that Stoughton had failed in its attempt  
7 to qualify certain domestic containers or had lost its  
8 approved status since 2011. Can you comment on that here or  
9 I'm happy to hear about it in the post-hearing brief?

10 MR. LEVIN: We'd be happy to go through it in the  
11 post-hearing brief. That's not true.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: That's not true?

13 MR. LEVIN: It's not true. When we circulated  
14 the public version of the pre-hearing staff report and then  
15 got on a conference call, Mike and myself, and Jim and Emma  
16 and the team from Stoughton, everybody immediately said  
17 "Look at page 218." That's not true, right off the bat,  
18 initial reaction across the board.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Do you have an idea of  
20 what is referenced there, like is this completely out of the  
21 blue or a complicated explanation?

22 MR. LEVIN: I don't think it's a complicated  
23 explanation.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well, you can address  
25 it in the post-hearing brief.

1           MR. LEVIN: I won't put myself in the mind of  
2 those that were responding to the questionnaires.

3           COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

1           I think the last question I have right now is, I  
2 think, more of a legal question. And this has to do with --  
3 and there's a bit of a crossover, I think, with Mr. Dougan's  
4 testimony. In the brief you state that the Commission needs  
5 to consider the following question, even if Stoughton had  
6 been making or Stoughton -- I apologize if I mispronounced  
7 it -- had been making precisely what customers claimed they  
8 wanted all along, had experienced no quality issues while  
9 establishing its production capabilities, would these  
10 customers have been willing to pay a premium of \$1,000 or  
11 more per container? And to me, I guess what I'm trying to  
12 understand is, are you trying to make an argument there --  
13 in other words, wouldn't they have still wanted to buy a  
14 cheaper product even if the -- and by that I assume you all  
15 would say a dumped product. So it sounds to me like you're  
16 making an argument that in the context of the material  
17 retardation claim if you've got dumping, you don't -- you're  
18 there. You don't need to establish that there may have been  
19 other reasons. No? Am I misinterpreting that? No?

20           MR. LEVIN: No. If I may, Commissioner, that's  
21 surely not what was intended.

22           COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

1                   MR. LEVIN:  If there's dumping then that's the  
2                   end of the story, you have to find material retardation.  
3                   No, you have to find causation.  You have to find a causal  
4                   nexus between the unfairly traded imports and the condition  
5                   of the domestic industry.  Does the unfairly traded imports  
6                   need to be the sole contributor or the most important  
7                   contributor to the materially retarded condition of the  
8                   industry?  No, it does not, and I think the law, as you well  
9                   know there's a whole line of judicial decisions on that  
10                  factor.

11                  In this case we do believe that that is the case,  
12                  that it's the dumped prices that are the overarching  
13                  contributor to the domestically retarded condition of the  
14                  industry.  But under the law, the Commission need not find  
15                  that the dumped imports are the only or the most important  
16                  contributor.

17                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN:  So you're not trying  
18                  to argue that we need not consider whether or not these  
19                  quality issues played a role in decisions?  You're not  
20                  making that --

21                  MR. LEVIN:  As counsel for petitioner, I would  
22                  love to be able to say, yeah, if you have dumped imports,  
23                  especially of this magnitude, that's the end of your  
24                  investigation.  That would be a wonderful thing.  No, that's  
25                  not the way that the statutory framework is set up.  We

1 recognize that.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you.

3 I don't have any further questions.

4 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Williamson?

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you.

6 Okay. Has your firm produced a prototype marine  
7 container? And if so were they produced on a manufacture  
8 line different from the subject containers?

9 MR. FENTON: We have produced a prototype of a  
10 marine container; yes.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Were they produced on  
12 the same lines?

13 MR. FENTON: Yes. Yes.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: What's the -- is there  
15 any major difference in material or equipment used to make  
16 those?

17 MR. FENTON: The only difference is involved in  
18 the extreme corners of the 53-foot box.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Uh-huh.

20 MR. FENTON: Those extreme corners now have the  
21 ability to interface with one another as they stack them on  
22 the corners rather than the 40-foot locations. With the  
23 event that the corners have the castings, it does minimize  
24 the door opening of the box. Other than that, if you were  
25 inside of the box and you looked for a difference that you

1       could see, you would see in those extreme corners of those  
2       boxes, that's the only difference you would recognize  
3       between that and a standard domestic 50-foot container.

4                COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON:  Okay.  The scope does  
5       include these marine containers now, I think it should?

6                MR. LEVIN:  The Commerce Department has made that  
7       determination, yes, Commissioner.

8                COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON:  Good.  See Table 5-11  
9       of the staff report begins on page 5, presents a whole bunch  
10      of bids.  Actually you probably don't need to look it up  
11      right now.  And because I think post-hearing you probably  
12      should know, do you disagree with any of the data or the  
13      characterization of any of the data or the events that are  
14      presented in this table?

15              MR. LEVIN:  The table I believe is confidential  
16      --

17              COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON:  Right.  That's why I'm  
18      saying --

19              MR. LEVIN:  Right.  And we'll go through it in  
20      the post-hearing brief, but we did go through that in the  
21      prehearing brief.  And the reason why we went through this  
22      in some detail in the prehearing brief and we can go through  
23      it again and provide additional detail in the post-hearing  
24      brief is that there was -- there's a column which has become  
25      central to this investigation about whether or not there's

1 certain requirements.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Uh-huh.

3 MR. LEVIN: And it just seemed funny the way it  
4 was broadly characterized. And so we said, you know, let's  
5 go back and look at the actual RFQs and the specifications  
6 and see if it matches up with this general characterization.  
7 I've got to be real careful here. And as I think we did  
8 well in the prehearing brief is indicate that there's  
9 probably a bit of a disconnect.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. And there are  
11 certain -- but I did notice some trends and I was in that  
12 column with you.

13 MR. LEVIN: I understand exactly what you're  
14 saying. Yes.

15 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

16 MR. LEVIN: Yes. And if we may, we'll address  
17 that in the post-hearing brief.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.

19 In your post-conference brief in Exhibit 4, and  
20 it's also discussed on page 318 of the staff report, you  
21 know, you have made significant sales of your generation two  
22 containers. And you've made reference to that and the fact  
23 that there's been no problems. And I don't know how much  
24 that's really been either documented or fully explained, I  
25 take it these -- and that sale to customers satisfied and

1 you've been on the market for -- I mean, they've been using  
2 it for a while. But I don't know if there's anything  
3 additional you can say about what that says about the  
4 quality of the product?

5 MR. LEVIN: I think -- no, I'll let Gary and Bob  
6 talk a little bit more about this. I think it says a lot  
7 about the quality of the product. I mean, this was the one  
8 opportunity that we did have that Stoughton did have -- I  
9 keep calling it sweet, but I feel so close to you guys.

10 It is the one significant commercial sale of the  
11 generation two. So that's sort of the -- what's a good term  
12 of a canary in a coal mine doesn't quite fit, but I mean,  
13 that's the one opportunity that Stoughton has had to put  
14 product into the marketplace. And I don't think it's common  
15 course in this market or in other markets for the customer  
16 to come back to you unless there is a problem. I'm not sure  
17 that there's going to be a whole lot of atta-boy, you did  
18 it, you did great. The containers are performing as  
19 intended to the degree that even the company that purchased  
20 the containers is the company that's using the containers,  
21 which is not always the case. So the purchasers of the  
22 containers, you know, would probably have heard from its  
23 customer and then turned around and put the heat on  
24 Stoughton if there is or was a problem with these  
25 containers, and there have not been.

1           But in this particular instance, we did go back  
2           to the customer, I believe, and asked any issues and the  
3           customer said, I think something very much along the lines  
4           of, if t here was, you would bet I would have heard about  
5           it.

6           COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And maybe post-hearing  
7           is there anything about the way that -- I mean, they've been  
8           used in the ways that everybody else has been using these  
9           containers? Has there been any talk about additional  
10          purchases and things like that?

11          Anything post-hearing that since this whole  
12          question of quality has been central today, is there  
13          anything more we can learn from that experience?

14          MR. LEVIN: We'd be happy to put on the record  
15          anything that we do have. This is a situation where it's a  
16          little difficult to prove a negative.

17          COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Understand. Yes.

18          MR. LEVIN: I think, you know, silence equals --  
19          no news is good news in this situation. And is that an apt  
20          characterization of the way it operates in the market?

21          MR. WAHLIN: Yeah, I think that's a good  
22          characterization. But I do want to point out, we have  
23          reached out to Universal and you know, we want to get the  
24          information. We want to learn if there is something wrong,  
25          then we want to learn from it and correct it and continue on

1 with our next customers.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.

3 Let's see, Union Pacific states on page 19 of its prehearing  
4 brief that -- with the inspection and stuff like that, they  
5 intend to place an order. And I was wondering, have you  
6 been made aware of this?

7 MR. LEVIN: I'm sorry, if I may, Commissioner.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: This is Union Pacific's  
9 brief, prehearing brief on page 19 regarding what they will  
10 do if Stoughton is successful in passing inspections.

11 MR. LEVIN: And the question is whether or not  
12 we've heard from Union --

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Are you aware -- and  
14 may be too soon if you've just passed inspection last week.

15  
16 MR. FENTON: We are in close conversation with  
17 Union Pacific and are filling out some further documentation  
18 which they look for as qualifying us as a supplier. We are  
19 trying to coordinate the facility visit that will allow them  
20 to inspection similar to what you had experienced.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. I  
22 think I have no further questions at this time. I don't  
23 know if anybody else does.

24 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Mr. Fenton, I wanted  
25 to go just back through this once more to make sure I

1 understand. You personally think there are advantages to  
2 you using fasteners over the fully-welded in addition to the  
3 cost advantages; is that right?

4 MR. FENTON: With regard to methods of connection  
5 there is always an ideal method of a connection and in any  
6 given location for an engineered application for connection.  
7 I do agree that that is the case.

8 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: But you agree that --

9 MR. FENTON: I agree that there's always an ideal  
10 fastening condition. What we also have to give  
11 consideration to and we do this with regard to our customers  
12 if they say, this is what I want, then to the best of our  
13 ability from an engineering standpoint, we apply that  
14 restriction in the design of the product. What they have  
15 said to us as of the May 14 hearing was we want fasteners --  
16 we want no fasteners.

17 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Right.

18 MR. FENTON: So in looking at that, say, okay,  
19 how do I provide you a condition that has no fasteners and  
20 make sure that I have a design that is adequate to manage  
21 the engineering requirements -- the stress requirements  
22 around that connection to make sure that we can do that with  
23 this type of connection rather than that type of connection.

24

25 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: So you're acknowledging

1 that the fully-welded is important to your customer?

2 MR. FENTON: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. And you don't see  
4 that as a red herring at this point?

5 MR. FENTON: No.

6 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay.

7 MR. LEVIN: Not at this point. For what has  
8 happened and how the market would move forward since the  
9 preliminary hearing, no, it's not a red herring. I mean,  
10 they're saying, this is what they want and I don't think it  
11 would be -- I think it would be an uphill struggle at least  
12 for the near future to sell a gen two design. We don't know  
13 how things will shake down if orders end up being imposed.  
14 But at this time, no, it's not a red herring.

15 Whether or not it was before is a different  
16 issue.

17 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Let's see, could you  
18 address Crowley and Seastar's arguments that the 53-foot  
19 marine container should be considered a separate  
20 domestic-like product and focus on our traditional  
21 six-factor test that we used to consider this?

22 MR. HODES: Commissioner, I'm going to address  
23 that. I'm not feeling like an orphan anymore now that I  
24 have a chance to --

25 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Yeah, I'm sorry that I've

1       been ignoring you back there.

2                   MR. HODES:  No, that's okay, that's quite all  
3       right.

4                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT:  I didn't mean it.

5                   MR. LEVIN:  If I may, also, my apologies, I  
6       forgot to introduce Richard Raymond, Rick Raymond who is the  
7       general counsel and secretary for SDI Holdings which is the  
8       parent company of Stone Trailers.  Rick, may apologies.

9                   MR. RAYMOND:  No problem.

10                  MR. HODES:  I'll try to be brief and succinct  
11       about this.  One of the points that I want to make sure  
12       everybody understands is that the marine containers are  
13       domestic containers.  They're a type of domestic container.  
14       They are used in the intermodal trade.  They have an  
15       additional application for marine transportation, but once  
16       those containers are taken off the vessel, they are put on a  
17       chassis for rail transportation or for truck transportation,  
18       they can be moved to a rail yard where those same containers  
19       can be double stacked, and move across a distance of time or  
20       distance of place, rather, and taken off the rail, put back  
21       on a chassis, and the contents of that container can be  
22       delivered.  They are used in virtually the same way as a  
23       standard domestic container.  They have additional features  
24       in them to accommodate their use in the marine trade, but it  
25       doesn't necessarily diminish their status and existence as a

1 type of domestic container which is able to be used in the  
2 same way as Stoughton's containers.

3 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: But they're not made here in  
4 the U.S.; right?

5 MR. HODES: Currently there was no -- there was  
6 no -- well Stoughton is now able to make a domestic  
7 container, at least as far as their prototype goes. But I  
8 don't believe there was any existing marine container  
9 production in the United States previously. Maybe the  
10 Stoughton folks could confirm that for me?

11 MR. FENTON: Early on there was production by  
12 several manufacturers for this marine service as well. The  
13 marine service has changed a little bit in the last ten  
14 years from where it imposes its load. As a matter of fact,  
15 one of the customers in which you mentioned in your question  
16 is actually taking order of ships that will allow for these  
17 units to be placed in the hold of that ship. So the holds  
18 in that case are going to be much larger than what is the  
19 seagoing shipping issue.

20 So there are changes occurring within the  
21 trimodal or the marine environment. But in the past there  
22 have been producers that are domestic United States that has  
23 provided services to this domestic or this marine  
24 environment for the barge operations have been normally the  
25 case reaching out from the continent to the islands.

1           CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. But it just strikes  
2 me that it's a little -- we're going to get into another  
3 material retardation analysis here, right, if we've got such  
4 a broad domestic-like product description.

5           Mr. Levin, can you help me?

6           MR. LEVIN: Yeah, I think it would be subsumed  
7 under the same domestic-like product. What we'll walk  
8 through, I mean, this is the first time we've seen the  
9 argument last Friday when we got Crowley's brief, it is our  
10 position that the trimodal containers are the same  
11 domestic-like product as the 53-foot domestic dry  
12 containers. What we would like to be able to do is walk  
13 through the six-factor analysis in our post-hearing brief.

14           CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. That would be  
15 helpful. Since this is such a new animal for us, this  
16 material retardation exercise, Mr. Levin, could you just  
17 briefly talk about the other, I guess, two or three cases  
18 that we've had and sort of what you learned from those cases  
19 to inform your comments here?

20           MR. LEVIN: Yes. What we've learned from cases,  
21 well, we've developed an analytical framework for  
22 determining whether or not the industry is established.  
23 We've learned that at least through laminated woven sacks,  
24 not socks, that if -- if material retardation is found at  
25 one -- in a preliminary stage, it could well be the case

1       that an affirmative determination is reached on another  
2       basis at a final stage as was the case in that  
3       investigation.

4               We've learned that there is a causal nexus  
5       requirement that is necessary in a material retardation case  
6       much like there would be in a material injury or threat  
7       case. We've learned that the Commission does look at the  
8       degree of causal nexus in this same manner, roughly  
9       speaking, a braxed analysis we all love our little braxed  
10      analyses. That it has to be more than a tangential or  
11      unimportant contributor to the materially retarded condition  
12      of the industry. And we believe here the dumping margins  
13      and the subsidy margins especially of the magnitude that the  
14      Commerce Department is now determined is a very, very  
15      significant condition that needs to be taken into account.

16             We've also learned no surprise to anybody that if  
17      this is the thing glass case that if the domestic industry,  
18      and I think in that instance it was likewise a single  
19      domestic company, Janette Glass, if I'm remembering that  
20      correctly that's remarkable because I don't remember what I  
21      had for breakfast this morning. But the company needs to  
22      have made a commitment to bring a marketable and acceptable  
23      product to the marketplace. If the domestic industry or the  
24      domestic company is not equipped to do so, or has been  
25      unwilling or unable to do so, then that would go a long way

1 towards breaking the causal nexus between the subject  
2 imports and the condition of the industry.

3 What we've indicated in the prehearing brief,  
4 what we've indicated in the post-conference brief, what I'm  
5 sure we'll see a lot of argument about is that this is a  
6 thin glass case, and it's not. The situation is completely  
7 different.

8 This is a company that's been in transportation,  
9 equipment manufacturing for 50 years. You've seen the  
10 plant. This is not a company that is incapable of has shown  
11 insufficient commitment to bring an accepted product to the  
12 market.

13 What we are debating in this forum is what  
14 exactly was the product that the market was accepting at  
15 that time and whether Stoughton was properly positioned to  
16 bring that accepted product to the market. And obviously we  
17 submit that they were.

18 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Williamson.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Just quickly, getting  
20 back to the marine containers, I'm just checking. I take it  
21 there are no non-subject sources of these, these products  
22 that you know of?

23 MR. LEVIN: Not that we're aware of.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, just checking.  
25 I guess some indication of the size of this market. I don't

1 know whether you want to do it now or later.

2 (Off record comments.)

3 MR. LEVIN: What Bob is showing me is load  
4 matching in drayage.com, which does some of the industry  
5 compilation for intermodal trade, and they're indicating  
6 that there were about 3,000 trimodal containers in 2014.  
7 But I'm not clear if that ^^^^ presumably that's the size of  
8 the total fleet.

9 MR. DOUGAN: That's the size.

10 MR. LEVIN: Right, as opposed to --

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And how much is  
12 actually in service now as opposed to --

13 MR. LEVIN: Right, exactly.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

15 MR. LEVIN: 3,000 compared to, what are we  
16 looking at, about 200 -- 227. 227,053 for domestic dry  
17 containers.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: So it's pretty small?

19

20 MR. LEVIN: Yeah. Pretty small, yes.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, okay. Thank  
22 you. I have no further questions.

23 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Johanson.

24 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I have one last  
25 question. It's kind of a broad one. Maybe it's a good way

1 to wrap this up, but can you all explain why the North  
2 American market is the only market in the world for this  
3 product, because it seems to me like intermodal  
4 transportation makes a lot of sense.

5 MR. FENTON: Basically, it's the infrastructure  
6 provided by the highway systems throughout the world, and  
7 just like in our continent, in the United States, it was a  
8 question as to whether 53 foot equipment would be able to be  
9 functional on the east coast here, because the density of  
10 the road consideration caused issue with the provision of  
11 those longer units in place.

12 Back in '88, we changed from 48 foot  
13 allowance across the industry to 53, and one of the biggest  
14 concerns was do we have the infrastructure that's going to  
15 allow for the turns and the congestion that may be created  
16 by that extra length? The rest of the world does not have  
17 that configuration, as far as highway modes.

18  
19 One area that could support it would be  
20 Australia, but they have opted to use multiple trains. You  
21 may see a train of trailers or containers running across  
22 their continent, that are five, six and seven units long,  
23 being pulled by one power unit. But as far as the reason  
24 behind it, it's just simply the infrastructure. If you get  
25 over to Europe, there's no way that a 53 foot can navigate

1 within the structure of the system.

2 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Well thank  
3 you. That's very interesting. I appreciate your response  
4 today. It's actually been a short morning, at least for me.  
5 I've had a very interesting time. So thank you all again  
6 for appearing here today.

7 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Great. I just had one  
8 other question for Mr. Wahlin and Mr. Levin. Have you all  
9 had any discussions with the Respondents about, you know,  
10 possibly settling this case, and would you be willing to  
11 withdraw or suspend it if you got some substantial orders  
12 and you could build a track record and get some of your  
13 product out there?

14 MR. LEVIN: There have been no discussions. The  
15 issue hasn't been on the table. The time has past for a  
16 suspension agreement to be proposed to the Commerce  
17 Department. As to moving forward, I'm in absolutely no  
18 position to speak on Stoughton's behalf on that point.

19 That being said, I think it would be safe to say  
20 that we would never say never.

21

22 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Mr. Wahlin, did you  
23 have any comment on that?

24 MR. WAHLIN: No. I agree with what Jeff said.  
25 We have not had any discussions. It hasn't come up to us,

1 and we haven't seriously considered it, because it hasn't  
2 been on the table. But yes, we would never say never.

3 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay, all right. Seeing no  
4 more Commissioner questions, does the staff have any  
5 questions?

6 MR. CORKRAN: Douglas Corkran, Office of  
7 Investigations. Thank you, Madam Chairman. Staff has no  
8 additional questions.

9 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Great, thank you. I want  
10 to thank all the witnesses again for all your time and  
11 hosting us up at your plant. It was a great trip, and we  
12 enjoyed being up in the middle of the Midwest up there, on a  
13 bright, sunny day and the drive between the two plants was  
14 enjoyable.

15 We will suspend here for an hour, take a lunch  
16 break, reminding folks that the hearing room is not secure,  
17 so don't leave confidential business information out. Oh, I  
18 guess I need to ask this question. Do Respondents have any  
19 questions of the panel?

20 (No response.)

21

22 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: No, okay. The hearing room  
23 is not secure, so please don't leave your confidential  
24 business info out, and I want to thank all of you for coming  
25 today, and we'll see you again at two o'clock when we --

1 actually ten of 2:00, when we resume.

2 MR. LEVIN: Madam Chair, Commissioners, thank  
3 you very much.

4 (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.)

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



1       come, what I would like to do is to turn this over almost  
2       immediately to our witnesses, who will be giving you a very  
3       different story from what you had heard this morning. One  
4       of the key facts to remember is the fact that counsel for  
5       J.B. Hunt said in his opening testimony seated before you  
6       today is in excess of 90 percent of the purchasing base for  
7       domestic containers in the United States.

8               So any questions that the Commission has about  
9       the market really can be answered by the people in this room  
10       nearly definitively. So I think that's an important thing  
11       to understand as the hearing goes forward. So with that, I  
12       would like to introduce Mr. Jakub Cerny from the Hub Group,  
13       who will start us off.

14                       STATEMENT OF JAKUB CERNY

15               MR. CERNY: Good afternoon. My name is Jakub  
16       Cerny, and I'm the Vice President, Fleet Services of Hub  
17       Group, based on Oakbrook, Illinois. I presented testimony  
18       during the Commission's preliminary staff conference. Since  
19       that time, I have continued to think about this petition,  
20       and as I do, I'm even more troubled by its filing.

21  
22               By way of background, Hub Group owns and  
23       operates the second largest non-rail fleet of 53 foot  
24       domestic containers in the United States. As of today, we  
25       have over 28,000 units in use, and we're growing. I have

1       been involved with Hub Group's container fleet for 13 years  
2       and have served in various roles related to our container  
3       fleet program, essentially since the program's inception.

4               Starting in 2008, I took over responsibilities  
5       for container specification optimization, the maintenance  
6       and repair program and container procurement. Hub Group is  
7       currently one of the top purchasers of domestic steel  
8       containers in the country. At the outset, I would again  
9       like to say that Hub would welcome a U.S. manufacturer of  
10      reliable, high quality domestic steel containers.

11             However, as I expect you will hear from many of  
12      the other witnesses today, Stoughton Trailers has simply  
13      failed to design and manufacture a product that would be  
14      minimally acceptable to the industry. Others appearing  
15      before you today will offer more details on this point, and  
16      will describe design and manufacturing flaws with Stoughton  
17      Trailers products.

18             I raised many of these points in my testimony at  
19      the staff conference last year, and they continue to be  
20      true. Stoughton designed a domestic container that did not  
21      meet its potential customers' needs, and have failed in the  
22      U.S. market. There is no real dispute about that. The real  
23      question is why?

24

25             The reason, I believe, is that Stoughton failed

1 to reach out prospective customers of domestic containers.  
2 It refused to take into account its prospective customers'  
3 experience and their engineering know-how, and it failed to  
4 consider the preferences and requirements of its prospective  
5 customers. In short, it failed to listen its customers.

6 Instead, it designed a domestic container that  
7 it wanted to make, but that its customers did not want to  
8 buy. My own experience confirms this. In late 2010, I  
9 learned that Stoughton was developing a domestic container  
10 and I was intrigued. It would benefit Hub to have another  
11 source of supply, particularly a U.S.-based manufacturer.

12 It surprised me that Stoughton had not contacted  
13 us to set up a meeting to discuss specifications, as we were  
14 the second largest non-rail buyer of this product in the  
15 United States. Since I had not heard from Stoughton, I  
16 contacted them in February 2011, to set up a meeting to  
17 discuss their product specifications, and to understand  
18 their production plans.

19 At the meeting that resulted on February 22nd,  
20 2011, our engineering team advised Stoughton that key  
21 elements of its design failed to meet Hub's requirements,  
22 including the use of mechanical fasteners rather than a  
23 fully welded design, and in the use of roof panels for side  
24 and nose sections of the container.

25

1                   We told Stoughton that in our experience, these  
2 design features will reduce durability and increase the  
3 chance of failure of the container, and that we were not  
4 interested in purchasing a container with these features.  
5 Unfortunately, Stoughton ignored our comments and continued  
6 with their then-existing design. They chose to manufacture  
7 a product that worked for them rather than for their  
8 prospective customers. I learned later that Stoughton sold  
9 a couple of hundred of these containers, only to have to  
10 recall them several months later, to fix the very problems  
11 we had previously identified.

12                   Through my dealings with Stoughton, I came to  
13 understand why they failed to make any significant sales of  
14 domestic containers. They ignored what Hub and other  
15 prospective customers, of which there are only a handful,  
16 and most of them are represented in the room, wanted, a  
17 fully welded steel container with proven design features  
18 that would result in a durable, low maintenance product, in  
19 which we could have confidence. Instead, they ignored our  
20 input, our recommendations and our requirements.

21                   Hub never even requested pricing from Stoughton.  
22 There was no point. Stoughton did not offer a product we  
23 were even remotely interested in buying. In summary, there  
24 really is no mystery why Stoughton containers failed to  
25 sell. Stoughton decided to jump into the market, thinking

1 we know best, without doing appropriate due diligence  
2 regarding what their customers wanted, and without  
3 performing appropriate long-term testing to ensure their  
4 product met their customers' durability requirements.

5

6 The few containers they were able to sell had to  
7 be recalled for entirely predictable reasons. When they  
8 failed to sell any others, they filed this petition asking  
9 this Commission to protect their inferior product. Yet the  
10 fact remains that it is not the Chinese or any other foreign  
11 competition that has caused Stoughton to fail.

12 Stoughton has failed for reasons entirely of its  
13 own making, and if Stoughton's petition is allowed to  
14 succeed, it would hurt U.S. consumers, the environment,  
15 without saving Stoughton from the consequences of its own  
16 poor choices. Thank you, and I'm available for questions.

17 MR. EMERSON: Jakub, thank you. Next up will be  
18 Bill Schmelder from Union Pacific Railroad.

19 STATEMENT OF WILLIAM SCHMELDER

20 MR. SCHMELDER: Good afternoon. My name is Bill  
21 Schmelder. I'm a Director of Strategic Sourcing for the  
22 Union Pacific Railroad Company, based in Omaha, Nebraska,  
23 and since 2008 I have had overall responsibility for our  
24 purchases of domestic dry containers. As I will explain,  
25 Stoughton stumbled as a new entrant in the steel container

1 market for one simple reason. Stoughton's containers did  
2 not meet the specifications of Union Pacific and other  
3 potential customers.

4  
5 Stoughton has explicitly required -- I'm sorry.  
6 Union Pacific has explicitly required suppliers to furnish  
7 fully welded corrugated steel containers since at least  
8 2009. These specifications go beyond the minimum  
9 requirements of AAR M-930, and help to ensure that we  
10 receive reliable containers with a significant useful work  
11 life and low maintenance costs.

12 Fully welded corrugated steel containers are  
13 more durable and less prone to leaks than containers that  
14 use mechanical fasteners and pressed steel, the type of  
15 containers offered by Stoughton.

16 Stoughton entered the market after Union Pacific  
17 began requiring full welded containers. Yet Stoughton's  
18 first and second generation designs both relied on  
19 mechanical connections, in the substructure and at the  
20 corners. Stoughton also failed to use corrugated steel for  
21 the side panels.

22 Instead, it used side panels with stamped  
23 impressions, a panel design that is less able than rigid,  
24 corrugated steel, to withstand the stresses of rail  
25 transportation. Without continuous welding in corrugated

1 steel panels, Stoughton's container design simply didn't  
2 comply with Union Pacific's requirements.

3 Stoughton's assertions this morning  
4 notwithstanding, this is not a case where a new entrant was  
5 unaware of its customer's needs. Stoughton knew our  
6 requirements, but ignored them. On multiple occasions,  
7 Union Pacific communicated our container specifications to  
8 Stoughton, in the hope that Stoughton could become an  
9 approved supplier.

10

11 In 2010 for example, Union Pacific issued a  
12 request for information or RFI to Stoughton and other  
13 potential suppliers. A copy of this RFI has been furnished  
14 to the Commission. The RFI was not a formal bid request.  
15 We were seeking information from potential suppliers  
16 regarding such issues as the specifications of their  
17 containers, their capabilities and their production  
18 capacity, in order to make a determination as to whether to  
19 invite them to participate in addition phases of our  
20 supplier approval process.

21 The 2010 RFI explicitly required a fully welded  
22 corrugated steel structure. Stoughton never responded to  
23 the RFI. However, in July 2011, Stoughton sent Union  
24 Pacific an unsolicited offer. Because its design, which had  
25 mechanical fasteners and stamped panels, did not comply with

1 our specifications, Union Pacific took no action on this  
2 unsolicited offer.

3 Union Pacific again included Stoughton in a bid  
4 request in 2013, and advised it of the need to meet all of  
5 our specifications. However, Stoughton once again offered a  
6 non-compliant design. As a result, Union Pacific decided  
7 not to proceed further in our supplier approval process with  
8 Stoughton at that time.

9

10 At no point was Stoughton's price a factor in  
11 our commercial purchasing decisions. Because Stoughton was  
12 never an approved supplier of steel containers, it was not  
13 eligible for commercial sales, and its bid prices were never  
14 compared to those of CIMC or Singamas, the only two approved  
15 suppliers. Union Pacific continued to communicate with  
16 Stoughton during this time, assessing it as a prospective  
17 supplier, even though Stoughton's market entry with Norfolk  
18 Southern in 2011 had been a disaster.

19 It was common knowledge that Stoughton was  
20 unable to deliver containers to Norfolk Southern on time at  
21 commercial scale. For Union Pacific, timely delivery and  
22 commercial quantity are critical, because our freight  
23 business is seasonal. But timely delivery wasn't  
24 Stoughton's only challenge. When some containers that  
25 Stoughton made for Norfolk Southern came onto our lines,

1 Union Pacific personnel saw firsthand that the side walls of  
2 Stoughton's containers suffered significant damage during  
3 ordinary uses on initial trips.

4 My colleagues took photographs of the damage,  
5 which we have submitted to the Commission. This evidence  
6 confirmed our concerns about the quality of Stoughton's  
7 containers. I should note that Stoughton has very recently  
8 reversed course, and decided to listen to its customers. In  
9 December 2014, Stoughton told us in another bid response  
10 that it had finally adopted a fully welded design. Because  
11 we are eager to find new and reliable sources of supply,  
12 Union Pacific is currently engaged with Stoughton in the  
13 initial stages of our supplier approval process.

14  
15 If Stoughton successfully passes our initial  
16 evaluation and if test quantities of its containers prove  
17 satisfactory during real world use, Stoughton will become  
18 eligible to submit commercial bids for the first time. For  
19 now, however, Stoughton's December 2014 design remains  
20 unproven. In fact, Stoughton has not yet advised us that  
21 its prototype has completed internal testing.

22 In sum, the record is clear that whatever  
23 struggles Stoughton has experienced to date are of its own  
24 making. If Stoughton is committed to meeting its customers'  
25 needs, they will have every chance to succeed in the growing

1 U.S. market for domestic dry containers. Thank you very  
2 much.

3 MR. EMERSON: Thank you, Bill. And now we'll  
4 hear from Dan Drella from Schneider National.

5 STATEMENT OF DAN DRELLA

6 MR. DRELLA: Good afternoon. I'm Dan Drella,  
7 the current Director of Intermodal Safety at Schneider  
8 National. Schneider is located in Green Bay, Wisconsin. It  
9 is the leading provider of truckload logistics and  
10 intermodal services. I've been employed by Schneider since  
11 1999. During this time, I've been responsible for  
12 overseeing procurement and maintenance for domestic  
13 containers used by Schneider.

14  
15 Schneider has previous experience with  
16 Stoughton, having purchased domestic containers from  
17 Stoughton from 2005 to 2006. This purchase was part of an  
18 effort to work with Stoughton, to bring the first 100 plus  
19 wide container to the marketplace. The wider than 100 inch  
20 interior allowed Schneider to store three additional pallets  
21 per load, which is required by many of customers.

22 The Stoughton containers were manufactured using  
23 bolts and rivets at various stress points. While those  
24 mechanically fastened containers were in service, leakage  
25 problems were chronic. As a result, Schneider incurred

1 excessive repair costs, and received frequent claims for  
2 cargo damage.

3 Schneider discussed these flaws with Stoughton,  
4 but they continued to use mechanical fasteners. While  
5 Stoughton continued to build mechanically fastened  
6 containers, Chinese manufacturers with expertise building  
7 fully welded steel marine containers, branched out into  
8 building 53 foot domestic containers. In 2006, Schneider  
9 purchased test containers from CIMC, Qidong and Singamas.  
10 These containers were fully welded.

11 We monitored the performance of these new, fully  
12 welded containers, and found that maintenance cost and  
13 leakage issues associated with them were minimal, compared  
14 to the mechanically fastened containers. Consequently, in  
15 2008, Schneider decided to only purchase steel domestic  
16 containers that are fully welded, and have a 100 plus inch  
17 interior.

18  
19 From that point on, we have considered anything  
20 that looks like a mechanically fastened container with less  
21 than a 100 inch interior, to be obsolete technology. Over  
22 the last seven years, only Chinese manufacturers have  
23 submitted proposals to supply domestic containers that meet  
24 Schneider's requirements, and we purchase containers from  
25 CIMC.

1                   In 2012, Stoughton introduced a new steel  
2 container design. I examined the container at the 2012 IANA  
3 trade show and found several problems. In particular,  
4 Stoughton's 2012 design continued to use mechanical  
5 fasteners in critical areas, and the quality of certain  
6 welds was poor. In addition, the design still used a 99  
7 inch wide interior instead of the wider 100 plus inch  
8 interior size.

9                   I showed these concerns to Stoughton's  
10 representatives at the show. I'm shocked to hear  
11 Stoughton's testimony this morning that they were unaware  
12 that the market shifted to fully welded containers. Two key  
13 Schneider employees were directly involved in both the  
14 purchase and maintenance of Schneider's fleet, including  
15 CIMC domestic containers transferred to Stoughton in the  
16 2010 time frame. So there's no excuse in my mind for  
17 Stoughton not to have been aware.

18  
19                   Because Stoughton's container did not satisfy  
20 Schneider's requirement, we continue to purchase domestic  
21 containers from CIMC. In October 2014, Stoughton brought  
22 their most recent domestic container model for Schneider for  
23 review. Unlike Stoughton's previous attempts to build this  
24 welded steel container, this container is fully welded.  
25 Schneider engineers reviewed the container and concluded

1       that although it was an improvement, the container still not  
2       match the quality of Schneider's current fleet.

3                 Schneider engineers found that several critical  
4       components, which are used to lift the container, as well as  
5       fittings used to mount the container on chassis for highway  
6       transport, were poorly designed and more susceptible to  
7       damage or breakage. Schneider also observed that panels in  
8       Stoughton's container showed signs of deflection, and that  
9       the quality of the welds was inconsistent with strong points  
10      and weak points that would become a problem over time.

11                Schneider also is mindful of the significant  
12      cost inherent in acquiring a container with a new design.  
13      The CIMC design has been field tested and withstood the  
14      rigorous demands placed on it by Schneider. Looking at a  
15      new design that requires Schneider to incur field testing  
16      costs, which are substantial.

17                In addition, Schneider has repair mechanics and  
18      an inventory of spare parts to keep its fleet of CIMC  
19      containers operating in safe condition. Changing to a new  
20      container design would render Schneider's inventory of parts  
21      somewhat obsolete, and would require Schneider to retrain  
22      mechanics with the skills needed to maintain a new type of  
23      container.

24                Additionally, Schneider uses domestic containers  
25      in specific shipping networks. CIMC is able to deliver the

1 containers to ports, and at locations that facilitate  
2 absorption into Schneider's network. Also delivering in the  
3 port areas during peak season allows Schneider to capture  
4 greater volume of premium priced freight, which enhances  
5 revenue.

6 In contrast, the Stoughton containers would need  
7 to be delivered from Wisconsin to various points in the  
8 network. The additional cost to Schneider of positioning  
9 containers is significant.

10 In summary, Stoughton has not produced a  
11 domestic container that meets Schneider's safety and design  
12 criteria. Until Stoughton is capable of manufacturing a  
13 fully welded container with an interior width of greater  
14 than 100 inches, Schneider is not likely to use Stoughton's  
15 containers in its intermodal business. Thank you.

16 MR. EMERSON: Dan, thank you very much for your  
17 testimony. Next will be Kent Delozier from J.B. Hunt  
18 Transport.

19 STATEMENT OF KENT DELOZIER

20 MR. DELOZIER: Good afternoon. My name's Kent  
21 Delozier. I'm a Director of Maintenance at J.B. Hunt in  
22 Lowell, Arkansas. I've been with J.B. Hunt since 1983, and  
23 have been a Director of Maintenance since 2011. J.B. Hunt  
24 is one of the largest U.S. purchasers of 53 foot containers.

25 From about 1993 through 1998, J.B. Hunt

1 purchased containers that were made of aluminum plate. At  
2 that time, there were several domestic producers of aluminum  
3 containers, and we purchased all of our requirements from  
4 domestic producers, including Stoughton.

5           However, the aluminum containers could not be  
6 double-stacked on the train. They could ride only as a top  
7 container. In addition, aluminum containers used mechanical  
8 fasteners that allowed water to leak into the containers.

9           During 2000 to 2004, J.B. Hunt shifted from  
10 aluminum containers to Duraplate containers made by Wabash.  
11 The Duraplate containers were heavy and smaller than the  
12 aluminum containers, but at least they could ride  
13 double-stacked. In 2005, the Chinese introduced a new,  
14 fully welded container that greatly solved the problems of  
15 water damage and increased the life of the container,  
16 thereby reducing the total cost of ownership.

17           These new steel containers also featured reduced  
18 box weight and a wider interior than the Duraplate  
19 containers, which allowed again for double-stacking on the  
20 trains. Since we began buying fully welded containers from  
21 China, the number of claims filed for wet damage to cargo  
22 has decreased dramatically, even as our total container  
23 fleet has increased. This means big cost savings for us, and  
24 more importantly happier customers.

25           Furthermore, the additional width of the Chinese

1 containers also makes this a big difference to us. The  
2 prototype container we've seen from Stoughton is 99 inches  
3 in interior width, compared to an interior width of 100 and  
4 3/8ths for the Chinese containers. That may not seem like  
5 much of a difference, but it's a huge difference to our  
6 customers.

7 To maximize use of space, the customers pack  
8 pallets in what's called a pinwheel arrangement, taking a  
9 loaded container that 100 and 3/8ths inches with this  
10 pinwheel arrangement, but we cannot do it with a 99 inch  
11 container. The ability to pinwheel the pallets translates  
12 into at least three additional pallets per load, which is a  
13 significant cost savings for our customers.

14 I cannot emphasize enough how important this is  
15 to our customer, and almost all of our customers require a  
16 container with an interior width greater than 100 inches.  
17 J.B. Hunt would surely welcome a U.S. producer of 53 foot  
18 containers. In 2011, we tried to work with Stoughton to get  
19 a prototype container that could meet our needs.

20  
21 We were even going to contribute up front money  
22 to help Stoughton with its tooling cost. But we had to  
23 reassess the situation after experiencing serious quality  
24 problems with a different product, a chassis we purchased  
25 from Stoughton. We then saw the Stoughton prototype at the

1 trade show in November 2011. It still had only a 99 inch  
2 interior width. It used a significant number of mechanical  
3 fasteners for the container, and had many other quality  
4 issues.

5 We decided then it did not make sense to pursue  
6 development efforts with Stoughton. Stoughton makes much of  
7 the fact that it significantly reduced the amount of  
8 fasteners it uses. That may be true, but where the  
9 mechanical fasteners are used at the bottom of the container  
10 is a critical part of the structure, and could risk -- and  
11 could increase our risk to customer freight and increase our  
12 total cost of ownership, and that is a big problem for J.B.  
13 Hunt and its customers.

14 I would like to comment on one other allegation  
15 I heard today. Stoughton said this morning that all the  
16 customers never told Stoughton that they required a fully  
17 welded container. In fact, I did not tell Stoughton that we  
18 needed a fully welded container. However, I did tell them I  
19 want a container that was produced the same way and to the  
20 same quality levels as the Chinese containers we purchased.

21 At the time, Stoughton knew we had purchased  
22 fully welded containers in China for over six years. We had  
23 tens of thousands of them in our fleet, and a fully welded  
24 container had become the industry standard. It's not our  
25 job to educate Stoughton on how to build its containers.

1 Stoughton should not blame J.B. Hunt.

2

3           Instead, Stoughton should have done its own  
4 analysis of what we and other customers wanted. Again,  
5 we're very interested in supporting development of new U.S.  
6 supply source for 53 foot containers. In fact, J.B. Hunt  
7 currently is working with another potential new domestic  
8 container producer. Thank you.

9           MR. EMERSON: Ken, thank you. We will next hear  
10 from Paul Dean from Norfolk Southern Railway.

11                           STATEMENT OF PAUL DEAN

12           MR. DEAN: Good afternoon, Commissioners. My  
13 name is Paul Dean and I'm the Director of Intermodal  
14 Equipment and Maintenance at Norfolk Southern. We are  
15 headquartered in Norfolk, Virginia, and are a leading  
16 railroad company that operates 20,000 route miles in 22  
17 states, including the District of Columbia.

18           I've been employed with Norfolk Southern for 41  
19 years. I'm here today to discuss Norfolk Southern's  
20 experience inquiring 53-foot domestic containers. First,  
21 some background. Norfolk Southern participates in the  
22 equipment management program called EMP for short, which is  
23 the largest and most successful rail-controlled domestic  
24 container program in North America.

25           Our EMP customers expect their cargo to be

1 shipped in the highest quality intermodal containers on the  
2 market. To meet our customers' needs, we began converting  
3 our domestic container fleet to welded steel containers in  
4 2008 because these containers are stronger and less  
5 susceptible to cargo damage than the aluminum domestic  
6 containers that were mechanically fastened together.

7 For the first few years, only Chinese  
8 manufacturers responded to our requests to supply steel  
9 domestic containers. In 2010, however, supply from China  
10 was short and we could not get enough domestic containers to  
11 meet the growing demand for our EMP service. In need of  
12 supply, we approached Stoughton to see if they could make  
13 the welded domestic containers. Discussions followed and we  
14 awarded Stoughton an order for 1500 and 25 steel containers  
15 in February 2011.

16 We gave Stoughton the opportunity, even though  
17 its steel container design was unproven. We were willing to  
18 take a risk with Stoughton because of the limited supply  
19 from China and because we wanted a U.S. supplier.  
20 Unfortunately, our effort in fulfilling our domestic  
21 container requirements from Stoughton failed.

22 In early 2011, Stoughton notified us that they  
23 would not be able to deliver the quantities order within the  
24 schedule set forth in our agreement. In short, our  
25 expectations in sourcing domestic containers from Stoughton

1 were not met. We ordered over 1500 containers for our  
2 flagship domestic container program and ended up with only  
3 199 containers that could not be used in that program.

4 As a result, we lost at least 1100 potential  
5 shipments and business. Also, we have incurred higher  
6 repair and maintenance costs on the Stoughton domestic  
7 containers, costs that are at least 112 percent more than  
8 the repair and maintenance costs we have incurred on the  
9 Chinese domestic containers built the same year. After that  
10 experience, we decided that we could not buy domestic  
11 containers from a new source unless the containers  
12 matched the quality of the Chinese products. In particular,  
13 we could only accept a fully welded container.

14 So, we had to reduce our order with Stoughton by  
15 500 containers and we were not pleased, to say the least.  
16 Timely delivery is critical to meeting our customers' needs  
17 and late delivery equipment causes us to lose business.

18 Later that spring, we visited Stoughton to  
19 inspect the initial containers under construction and saw  
20 issues, including distorted side panels. Because of these  
21 additional problems, we had to cancel most of the order.  
22 And in the end we bought 199 containers of Stoughton's  
23 Generation 1 steel container and one of the Stoughton  
24 Generation 2, both of which used mechanical fasteners.

25 Unfortunately, we continued to discover other

1 issues. After Stoughton containers were placed in service,  
2 we received reports of structural failures. In fact, a  
3 partner railroad threatened to embargo the Stoughton  
4 container due to safety concerns. Stoughton attempted to  
5 fix the problem by adding steel reinforcing material to the  
6 containers, but this made the containers too heavy for use  
7 in EMP program.

8 Stoughton remained a possible option. If they  
9 can overcome their issues, so we have continued to invite  
10 Stoughton to bid on our containers since 2011.  
11 Unfortunately, Stoughton has made little effort to prove to  
12 us that they can satisfy Norfolk Southern standards. In  
13 each bidding opportunity since 2011, we have had to reject  
14 Stoughton's bid because of quality issues with their  
15 container persists and they cannot supply the quantities  
16 needed.

17 We examined Stoughton's containers again in 2013  
18 and 2014, at the AINA trade show, which is Intermodal  
19 Association of North America and noted that the 2013  
20 container still used mechanical fastener design for the  
21 bottom rail. I told Stoughton representatives on multiple  
22 occasions that Norfolk Southern would only accepted fully  
23 welded containers.

24 Until Stoughton is able to demonstrate to satisfy  
25 our requirements for quality and delivery, we will need to

1 continue to purchase domestic containers from other sources.  
2 Thank you.

3 MR. EMERSON: Thank you, Paul. And next we will  
4 hear from Vernon Prevatt from CSX Intermodal.

5 STATEMENT OF VERNON PREVATT

6 MR. PREVATT: Good afternoon. I'm Vernon Prevatt  
7 with CSX Intermodal Terminals, a subsidiary of CSX  
8 Corporation based in Jacksonville, Florida.

9 Our company operates 35 intermodal terminals  
10 across the Eastern United States and Canada, handling  
11 millions of loaded containers and trailer. I'm Director of  
12 Logistics, Safety, and Training and I am responsible for  
13 cradle to grave life cycle management for company equipment,  
14 which includes the 53-foot domestic container fleet.

15 CSX owns and leases 20,000 containers, 97 percent  
16 of which are steel construction. The acquisition of fully  
17 welded steel containers began in 2005 after CSX had  
18 concluded the existing fleet of aluminum containers lacked  
19 the strength, durability, and reliability required for  
20 intermodal service. CSX found the fully welded, corrugated  
21 steel container provided the needed durability, security,  
22 and leak-resistance required by our customers.  
23 Consequently, CSX views fully welded, corrugated steel  
24 containers as the industry standard.

25 CSX Intermodal Terminals began to actively seek

1 domestic manufacturing capacity in 2010. And in fact, made  
2 contact with Stoughton Trailers during the November 2010  
3 Intermodal Association of North American annual Intermodal  
4 Symposium in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. CSX continued to  
5 engage multiple potential manufacturers, including in the  
6 U.S. Stoughton and AICM and internationally from companies  
7 like Hyundai in Mexico, CIMC and Signamas in China.

8           Discussions with all parties have always included  
9 three essentials: specification for a steel box that meets  
10 CSX Intermodal Terminals performance requirements; number  
11 two, demonstrated quality and testing results; and three,  
12 the importance of production capacity and delivery  
13 timeliness. No progress was demonstrated ever by Stoughton  
14 towards three essentials.

15           CSX became aware of Stoughton's interest in  
16 designing a 53-foot container for Norfolk Southern in early  
17 2012, but Stoughton did not provide updates on testing or  
18 future capability to produce a container to our  
19 specification. In fact, no marketing materials or brochures  
20 were provided and there was no offer to inspect or test a  
21 prototype container meeting our specification.  
22 Nevertheless, as a means of assessing the domestic  
23 marketplace, Stoughton was included in CSX's RFP for  
24 container purchases in 2012 through 2014.

25           Through those interactions, Stoughton

1       acknowledged its inability to meet the RFP quality  
2       specifications for lightweight, high tensile steel for the  
3       container's cross-members and side panels. On this element  
4       alone, CSX would not have proceeded without further  
5       questioning the durability and integrity of Stoughton's  
6       container.

7                Additionally, and importantly, Stoughton has not  
8       demonstrated the ability to fill a typical CSX Intermodal  
9       Terminal's order of 1,000 to 3,000 containers within a  
10      delivery period of six to nine months. For example, in  
11      2013, CSX asked for proposals for the purchase of 1,000  
12      containers. Stoughton's proposal was for a fraction of the  
13      required quantity and they would have needed two additional  
14      months to deliver that lesser quantity.

15              Because of this combination of factors, CSX  
16      Intermodal Terminals has not awarded any procurement  
17      contracts to Stoughton for domestic containers to date.  
18      Instead, we purchase containers from suppliers in China  
19      because they were the only suppliers able to meet our  
20      performance specification, able to demonstrate a quality  
21      product, and able to meet the quantities and delivery  
22      schedules we require.

23              Currently, with no domestic dry container market  
24      from which to source containers that meet our  
25      specifications, quantities, and delivery dates, the

1 imposition of a duty would likely impair CSX and other  
2 purchasers' ability to add a significant number of new  
3 containers to meet increased shipping demand. Thank you.

4 MR. EMERSON: Vernon, thank you. Our last  
5 purchaser witness will be Michael Hoffman from FedEx  
6 Freight.

7 STATEMENT OF MICHAEL HOFFMAN

8 MR. HOFFMAN: Good afternoon. My name is Michael  
9 Hoffman, and I serve as Managing Director of Facilities and  
10 Administration at FedEx Freight, Inc. I oversee the team  
11 responsible for specifying and purchasing company fleet  
12 equipment, including 53-foot domestic containers.

13 FedEx Freight provides reliable, on-time  
14 performance and fast transit times for less than truckload  
15 freight shipping across our extensive network. We guarantee  
16 our customers time-definite delivery options and strive for  
17 all shipments to be delivered in tact and damage free.

18 Rail service has been an important part of FedEx  
19 Freight's transport network for the last eight years. And  
20 more recently, we have opted to utilize domestic containers  
21 to take advantage of the rail transport cost efficiencies  
22 that they provide. As a less than truckload carrier, we  
23 transport cargo of differing sizes, shapes, and quantities  
24 for multiple customers with multiple delivery points in a  
25 single trailer or container. We handle a wide range of

1 goods from drums of chemicals to television sets to kayaks  
2 to heavy machinery. This freight may be shipped on standard  
3 pallets or as irregular sized, stand-alone items.

4 Our business model has implications for the  
5 specifications of the domestic containers that we source.  
6 This includes the need for internal, vertical steel  
7 logistics posts to which we attach cross beams that allow  
8 our mix of freight to ride securely at different heights  
9 within the container. This system maximizes available space  
10 and helps protect our customers' high-value goods from the  
11 rigors of intermodal transport. This type of logistics post  
12 system is uncommon within the rail container industry and is  
13 critical to our business model.

14 In late 2012, before issue our first ever RFQ for  
15 domestic containers, we contacted Stoughton to determine  
16 their interest in participating. Because our only  
17 experience to this point had been sourcing fleet equipment  
18 manufactured in North America we were seeking and would have  
19 preferred a domestic producer because of ease of inspecting  
20 production, ease of communication, and avoidance of ocean  
21 transport logistics. Unfortunately, Stoughton declined to  
22 participate in the RFQ.

23 CIMC and Singamas were the only companies to  
24 respond, and we ultimately placed our order with a Chinese  
25 manufacturer whose product best adhered to our

1 specifications. This Chinese manufacturer we selected did  
2 not have the lowest priced bid, but had generally higher  
3 scores on various aspects of the RFQ, including degree of  
4 compliance to our product specification.

5 Prior to issuing our second RFQ last summer, we  
6 again sought to identify a domestic source of supply and  
7 contacted several potential North American producers of  
8 domestic containers to determine interest in participating.  
9 We view the responses to our RFQ as a supplier's opportunity  
10 to put their best foot forward. And although this time  
11 Stoughton responded, they indicated in their bid that they  
12 could not meet our specifications. Other suppliers  
13 responding to this RFQ, however, indicated they could meet  
14 the specifications required by our business model.

15 Most significant was that Stoughton said they  
16 could not meet our requirement for logistics posts of  
17 sufficient strength to handle the rigors of intermodal  
18 shipping. We require steel logistics posts of a minimum  
19 material thickness of 11-gauge, which we deem necessary to  
20 avoid damage to both the container itself and the goods we  
21 are entrusted to carry safely to their final destination.

22 Stoughton responded they would provide a weaker,  
23 14-gauge post. To show you why this is such an important  
24 specification for us, I would ask that you please direct  
25 your attention to the FedEx exhibits. Exhibit 1 shows the

1 steel logistics posts installed on the inside of the  
2 container. And Exhibits 2 and 3 show cross beams that hook  
3 into the logistics posts to support the cargo we ship in  
4 these containers.

5 In Exhibits 4, 5, and 6, you see that the  
6 11-gauge logistics posts in our existing containers are  
7 already showing signs of deformation after just two years in  
8 the field due to the stress placed on the posts by the beams  
9 carrying our cargo. We could not possibly accept a  
10 container with weaker logistics posts as proposed by  
11 Stoughton.

12 In summary, Stoughton declined to participate in  
13 our first RFQ and did not meet our specification on the  
14 second. Under these circumstances, when the specification  
15 is not met and the supplier is not responsive, pricing is  
16 not relevant. Thank you.

17 MR. EMERSON: Thank you, Michael.

18 Now, we have some expert testimony to assist the  
19 Commission with analysis of the facts being presented. The  
20 first to testify will be Tony Kotler from the Kotler  
21 Marketing Group who will present conclusions from their  
22 study of the additional life cycle cost of ownership of  
23 mechanically fastened containers versus fully welded  
24 containers. Tony?

25 STATEMENT OF ANTHONY KOTLER

1                   MR. KOTLER: Good afternoon. My name is Tony  
2                   Kotler, and I'm a managing director at Kotler Marketing  
3                   Group, which is based here in D.C. We're a global  
4                   consulting firm, specializing in sales and marketing. Our  
5                   philosophy is based on the work of my uncle, Dr. Philip  
6                   Kotler, who's a professor of international marketing at  
7                   Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management and a  
8                   world renowned authority on marketing.

9                   We help suppliers get credit for the value they  
10                  deliver, and we also work with purchasers to determine the  
11                  full financial implication of their purchasing decisions,  
12                  and we've worked with dozens of leading suppliers to the  
13                  commercial trucking and freight industries.

14                 Now, in this case, we set out to quantify what we  
15                 call the total cost of ownership of the Chinese domestic  
16                 containers compared to Stoughton's containers offered to  
17                 date. Our study, which was provided with the Respondents'  
18                 brief, is based on interviews with major purchasers and also  
19                 with Mr. Charlie Green, an engineer who designed the first  
20                 53-foot domestic containers used in the U.S. We reviewed  
21                 the ITC's public case record and other relevant public  
22                 sources.

23                 The total cost of ownership of a domestic  
24                 container is a critical business matter for all U.S.  
25                 intermodal transportation companies. Because the estimated

1 useful life of a domestic container is supposed to be at  
2 least 15 years per the American Association of Railroads  
3 specifications there are real business and operational  
4 consequences that can last many years of the container has  
5 fundamental problems with its basic design and construction.

6 We were able to quantify the differences in four  
7 key purchasing factors: one, maintenance and repair costs;  
8 two, container life; three, cargo damage claims; and four,  
9 delivery costs. Now, considering only these four factors,  
10 we calculated the customers associate an additional lifetime  
11 per container cost of \$2800 to \$14,000 for Stoughton's  
12 domestic containers compared to the fully welded containers  
13 imported from China.

14 We believe the range of 2800 to \$14,000 in  
15 additional life cycle costs for Stoughton's containers is  
16 well supported, if not conservative. The purchasers we  
17 interviewed have years of data to support their view that  
18 containers with mechanical fasteners are significantly more  
19 costly to maintain than fully welded containers and lead to  
20 more frequently claims for damage to cargo.

21 Based on their prior experience with mechanically  
22 fastened containers, purchasers have valid reasons to  
23 associate higher life cycle costs to the partially welded  
24 domestic containers offered by Stoughton compared to the  
25 Chinese domestic containers, which, of course, are fully

1 welded.

2 Purchasers also commented that the number of  
3 mechanical fasteners used in Stoughton's steel domestic  
4 container, while reduced from the number used in the  
5 aluminum containers they offered still remains significant.  
6 The calculated range of an additional 2800 to \$14,000 in the  
7 cost to own and maintain Stoughton's domestic container is  
8 conservative because it omits several other non-price  
9 factors that would have large financial consequences for  
10 purchasers, but could not be quantified completely in time  
11 for this hearing.

12 One, the internal width of Stoughton's container  
13 does not allow for pin wheeling, as was mentioned earlier,  
14 of the larger sized pallets that big box retailers often  
15 require. Stoughton's narrow width would impede the ability  
16 of large trucking companies like J.B. Hunt and Schneider to  
17 win and retain large customer accounts and cause them to  
18 lose substantial revenue.

19 Two, purchasers informed us that they were able  
20 to get domestic containers from China in 45 to 60 days, but  
21 it takes six to seven months to get containers from  
22 Stoughton. The longer lead times for Stoughton make it  
23 harder for purchasers to match supply with demand, which  
24 forces them to incur higher cost, lose revenue, or both.

25 Three, the cargo owners have welcomed the advent

1 of fully welded containers because they leak much less  
2 often. Consequently, shippers that use  
3 mechanically-fastened containers operate at a serious  
4 disadvantage in the marketplace and risk losing substantial  
5 customer accounts. These accounts, of course, can run into  
6 the millions of dollars.

7 The bottom line is that intermodal shippers have  
8 to weigh the cost benefit implications of the many factors  
9 that go into their decision to buy domestic containers,  
10 including those that we address in our report. They'll  
11 chose to source from the container supplier who can provide  
12 the best product at the lowest, long-term operating costs or  
13 who can help the purchaser realize the greatest possible  
14 return on their up front container investment.

15 Our findings, which were echoed throughout the  
16 ITC staff report point to a clear preference for Chinese  
17 fully welded containers over Stoughton's mechanically  
18 fastened containers offered to date based on these non-price  
19 factors. Thank you.

20 MR. EMERSON: Tony, thank you. Next, we will  
21 hear from Dr. Robert Robicheaux, who is at the Collat School  
22 of Business at the University of Alabama at Birmingham.  
23 Doctor?

24 STATEMENT OF DR. ROBERT ROBICHEAUX

25 DR. ROBICHEAUX: Thank you. Chairman Broadbent,

1 and members of the Commission and staff, my name is Robert  
2 Robicheaux, and I'm a professor of Marketing and Industrial  
3 Distribution and Marshal Scholar in the University of  
4 Alabama at Birmingham's Collat School of Business.

5 I have experience and expertise in Marketing and  
6 with the development and evaluation of strategic business  
7 plans. My written report contains more details of my  
8 background. I was engaged in this matter by some purchasers  
9 of 53-foot domestic steel containers as a business expert to  
10 examine the business plan and strategy of Stoughton  
11 Trailers.

12 Sound strategic planning is a key to success for  
13 any business. Crafting and executing sound strategies are  
14 the heart and soul of managing a business enterprise  
15 successfully. As a professor, I examine why business plans  
16 fail and why they succeed. I examined what Stoughton put on  
17 the record as its business plan, and I have examined its  
18 business strategy. As a professor, I would give Stoughton a  
19 failing grade. My written report is detailed, but here are  
20 the three main reasons why Stoughton failed.

21 First, the single most important reason for  
22 Stoughton's failure was its complete refusal to respond to  
23 customer expectations. Fundamental to the success of a new  
24 entrant to an industry comprised of experienced and  
25 knowledgeable customers is a high level of knowledge of its

1 target customers' requirements.

2           Despite its earlier success as a supplier of  
3 trailers as explained in the testimony you just heard,  
4 Stoughton failed to determine the needs and wants of its  
5 target customers. Stoughton failed to provide a quality  
6 product. It failed to provide a fully welded steel  
7 container. It failed to provide a container over 100-inches  
8 in interior width. And it failed to deliver the few  
9 containers that it sold in a timely manner. I find  
10 Stoughton's lack of understanding of what the industry  
11 wanted to be baffling, at best. Frankly, I believe that  
12 Stoughton simply failed to do its homework. And for that, I  
13 give it a failing grade.

14           Second, for any new entrant, a comprehensive  
15 business plan with sound marketing and financial components  
16 is essential. I've reviewed the record in this case and  
17 found no indication that Stoughton had a comprehensive plan  
18 or strategy for succeeding in the domestic container market.

19           The business plan that Stoughton submitted is  
20 woefully inadequate. As important as it is to have a plan,  
21 more important is the planning process. Had Stoughton  
22 conducted a strategic planning process it would have  
23 discerned precisely what the target customers required,  
24 considering that only a handful of companies account for  
25 almost 95 percent of total container purchases.

1                   Stoughton could have engaged with most or all of  
2 those customers to identify how it could use its strategic  
3 advantages to find opportunities to position itself as a  
4 strong supplier candidate and to formulate a unique selling  
5 proposition and product design that would be compelling to  
6 some customers. Instead, Stoughton insisted on sticking  
7 with a manufacturing process it used to produce trailers  
8 rather than adapt its process to meet industry requirements  
9 for intermodal containers. I also find it incredible that  
10 Stoughton is now blaming its customers for its failures.  
11 Stoughton alone is responsible for its failure.

12                   Third, a new entrant like Stoughton who desires  
13 to take business away from established competitors must  
14 demonstrate clearly and forcefully through a marketing plan  
15 that its product provides superior value. The marketing  
16 plan has to convince customers that the risk of shifting to  
17 a new and inexperienced supplier is justified by that  
18 superior value.

19                   Stoughton also failed in this regard. As you  
20 heard in testimony earlier, Stoughton failed to engage in  
21 any significant marketing of its product. If Stoughton  
22 truly believed that its mechanically fastened containers  
23 were just as good, if not better, than fully welded  
24 containers it surely did not engage in an extensive  
25 marketing campaign to convince potential customers of that.

1 Stoughton's marketing plan seemed to be to ask customers to  
2 try their product so that it could learn on the fly. Again,  
3 as a professor of Marketing, Stoughton's marketing plan  
4 receives a failing grade.

5 In conclusion, based on the evidence I reviewed,  
6 Stoughton failed to plan, failed to understand customers'  
7 needs, and failed to engage in any significant marketing.  
8 The Stoughton experience brings to mind a quote often  
9 attributed to Benjamin Franklin. "If you fail to plan, you  
10 are planning to fail." Thank you.

11 MR. EMERSON: Thank you, Professor. We have two  
12 more expert witnesses, both of whom will be speaking to the  
13 special characteristics of marine containers. The first is  
14 Ron Signorino from the Blue Oceana Company.

15 STATEMENT OF RONALD L. SIGNORINO

16 MR. SIGNORINO: Good afternoon, Commissioners.  
17 My name is Ron Signorino, I'm an independent consultant with  
18 more than 45 years of marine transportation industry  
19 experience. Please note that my testimony is a change in  
20 pace from what you've heard already. I'll be explaining why  
21 53-foot marine containers, by the way, which is equipment  
22 that the petitioner does not manufacture, and likely will  
23 not manufacture warrant unique consideration in this  
24 particular case.

25 The precious few U.S. flag ocean carriers that

1 move 53-foot marine containers support American industry,  
2 American jobs, and American economic growth. These are  
3 Jones Act shipping companies, they sustain a national fleet  
4 of ships, and they provide a substantial foundation for  
5 domestic trade. That's why I'm here today to highlight why  
6 53-foot marine containers should be considered as separate  
7 like products.

8 First and foremost, the petition covers  
9 containers designed for the intermodal transport of goods,  
10 quote "primarily by rail or by road vehicle" unquote as its  
11 scope indicates.

12 Marine containers are designed for transport  
13 primarily by vessel. There are major physical differences  
14 including the required container safety convention approval  
15 plate and all that it represents, about 1,000 pounds of  
16 additional weight, stronger sidewalls, and the limited  
17 interior capacity. The channels of trade for marine  
18 containers and domestic dry containers are very different.  
19 Trucking and rail industries do not purchase marine  
20 containers. Conversely domestic containers in a practical  
21 sense cannot be carried safely on ships; 53-foot marine  
22 containers are purchased almost exclusively by the few Jones  
23 Act ocean carriers. Their acquisition orders are finite  
24 based on their ship's capacity to carry them.

25 For example, between them Crowley and Seastar,

1       which are two of the three largest domestic ocean carriers,  
2       have purchased only about 5,000 of these containers over the  
3       past 13 years. A switch in production from domestic to  
4       marine containers requires retooling and redesign which is  
5       impractical given the limited demand for the marine  
6       container product. A domestic ocean carrier does not have  
7       the luxury of waiting for this retrofitting when containers  
8       have to be placed on departing vessels. Customer  
9       expectations and uses differ from marine and domestic  
10      containers. Marine containers serve a niche market for  
11      carriers that require movement by sea. These customers'  
12      expectations for the containers are dictated by structural  
13      requirements, safety, and other compliance standards for  
14      marine use, by contrast the rail and trucking industries do  
15      not purchase marine containers and these industries would  
16      not reasonably expect marine containers to replace domestic  
17      dry containers because this would result in significant  
18      reduction of cargo carriage due to their increased rate and  
19      their lower interior capacity.

20                 These products are not interchangeable due to the  
21      major physical and technical differences between them. The  
22      resulting inefficiencies must be certainly viewed as being  
23      detrimental to the financial bottom lines of trucking and  
24      rail businesses and are a key reason why international  
25      marine containers are not commercially competitive alternate

1 to domestics.

2 In summary, 53-foot marine and domestic  
3 containers are distinct products that are designed, built,  
4 and operated differently and fall squarely within the  
5 Commission's discretion to be treated as separate like  
6 products.

7 Thank you very much.

8 MR. EMERSON: Thank you, Ron. And for our final  
9 expert today we will have Mr. Kiki Shahani.

10 STATEMENT OF P.W. (KiKi) SHAHANI

11 MR. SHAHANI: Good afternoon, Commissioners. My  
12 name is Kiki Shahani. I am an independent consultant with  
13 more than 45 years in this industry. I am here to address  
14 the significant differences between 53-foot marine  
15 containers and 53-foot domestic containers. I will also  
16 share my views of Stoughton's claims to material retardation  
17 based on price barriers.

18 First, there is not now nor will there be in the  
19 future a sustainable demand for 53-foot marine containers.  
20 They are a niche market with limited need for additional  
21 containers year over year.

22 Thank you.

23 This is because they are used by Jones Act ocean  
24 carriers who must meet higher standards on their containers  
25 than designed purely for domestic rail and highway use. In

1 late 1940 -- late 2014, Stoughton was invited to bid on  
2 supplying marine containers for Sea Star, my client. They  
3 were not selected mainly because they could not deliver the  
4 required number of containers in time for the new ship. And  
5 equally important, they did not meet the specifications.  
6 These requirements are nonnegotiable. Potential liability  
7 for safety claims and cost of empty ships is insurmountable.

8

9           The external dimensions of 53-foot marine  
10 containers are the same as those of domestic containers.  
11 That's where the similarity ends. The DNA of 53-foot marine  
12 container is different from that of domestics. The devil is  
13 in the details. Marine containers are designed and operate  
14 on ships, domestics cannot. Domestics are stacked only two  
15 high when operating on rail. They cannot be stacked above  
16 deck on the ships, nor below deck where they could be  
17 stacked six or more high. You have the photographs in your  
18 attachments which illustrate above deck storage as well as  
19 the photograph of a Crowley 53-foot marine container.

20           I noticed this morning -- I heard this morning  
21 Gary Fenton recognizing that a marine container has four  
22 extra corner castings one at each corner at 53-foot ends.  
23 And that they protrude on the interior at the door end as  
24 well as at the front. I may add, and I'm sure Gary will  
25 agree, that in addition to those, there are many other

1 structural and dimensional differences -- interior  
2 dimensions. They have thicker side walls to take a higher  
3 load when ship rolls, domestic don't. The rear frame is  
4 shorter when opening and narrower as well than the  
5 domestics. In short marine containers weigh more, cost  
6 more, have a lower interior capacity, lower interior width  
7 and a smaller door width and height opening than the  
8 domestics (sic). It has been confirmed that the marine  
9 containers cannot be used interchangeably with the truckers  
10 who use the domestic containers without hurting their bottom  
11 line.

12 We have heard from many that Stoughton was not  
13 responsive to buyers' technical requirements. Sea Star had  
14 the same experience. At Iona Expo, in Houston, 2013, I  
15 inspected Stoughton's 53-foot steel domestic container and  
16 Stoughton was told point blank, that the riveted attachments  
17 of the side to corner posts were not acceptable. In short,  
18 Stoughton is not a manufacturer of marine containers period.

19 Frankly, they have no record on marine 53-foot  
20 containers. And to the best of my knowledge, have never  
21 built a prototype.

22 Thank you.

23 MR. EMERSON: Kiki, thank you. And with that,  
24 that ends our direct presentation. We appreciate the  
25 Commission's time and attention. We look forward to the

1 opportunity to answer your questions, and I would ask the  
2 Secretary how much time we have remaining.

3 MR. BISHOP: You have two minutes remaining.

4 MR. EMERSON: Thank you very much.

5 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Thank you. I want to thank  
6 all the witnesses for coming today. And before we go on I  
7 just wanted to remind folks there's a lot of depth of  
8 seating out there, so you need to say your name very clearly  
9 for the record because the court reporter won't be able to  
10 figure out where the voice is coming from.

11 We will begin our questioning with Vice Chairman  
12 Pinkert.

13 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you, Madam  
14 Chairman. And I thank all of you for being here today and  
15 helping us to understand these issues.

16 There was a lot of testimony on this panel about  
17 whether Stoughton was notified of concerns about the  
18 generation one and generation two products. And there was  
19 also some suggestion, I think, that maybe it shouldn't  
20 matter that much whether they were notified by the  
21 purchasers. And I'm wondering whether some of the lawyers  
22 on the panel or anybody else would like to take on that  
23 question of whether it's truly significant that there was  
24 such notification or was not such notification by the  
25 customers?

1                   MR. HEFFNER: Doug Heffner for J.B. Hunt. I  
2 think it is rather important that any new entrant into a  
3 market when we're talking about a material retardation case  
4 has to be able to produce a product that is a marketable  
5 product that customers are going to use. And here I think  
6 we have a situation where exactly that happens. So in  
7 answer to your question, I think it is point blank important  
8 that in fact that it was incumbent upon them to know -- for  
9 Stoughton to know itself exactly what the market wanted as a  
10 new entrant.

11                   MR. WOODRUFF: If I could comment? My name is  
12 Greer Woodruff. And I'm the senior vice president of safety  
13 and security for J.B. Hunt Transport. And I want to point  
14 out that these intermodal containers are highly engineered  
15 and the specifications are determined by the individual  
16 purchasers based on the purchasers' customers' requirements  
17 or the unique requirements based on their application within  
18 the transportation industry. And you heard a number of  
19 examples from the different representatives here of how what  
20 they require is different than what others here require. As  
21 an example the truckload carriers like J. B. Hunt and  
22 Schneider have a width requirement of greater than 100  
23 inches and so we need to be able to pinwheel the loads to  
24 maximize the cargo for our customers.

25                   You also heard FedEx who is a less than truckload

1 provider within the transportation industry say that they  
2 need 11-guage logistics posts so that they can secure the  
3 cargo so that their customers tender to them to be  
4 transported. And then you heard differences with what the  
5 railroads require in terms of thicker sidewalls, corrugated  
6 walls, they do not require the same width. They can be  
7 satisfied with a 99-inch width. And then you heard the  
8 requirements of the ocean containers and they need  
9 containers of different lengths, 20-foot, 40-foot, 45-foot,  
10 53-foot, they require even greater strength and they're  
11 willing to sacrifice interior width and some other  
12 requirements to get the specifications that they need.

13           What you heard universally from all was that all  
14 of the container purchases expect to have containers that do  
15 not leak and do not compromise the cargo that our customers  
16 are entrusting us with. With this universal requirement in  
17 mind, fully welded containers have replaced the  
18 mechanically-fastened containers and have become a de facto  
19 standard in the U.S. market over the past ten years. Many  
20 purchasers have shared specific design requirements and they  
21 testified to that while others have simply outlined a  
22 performance requirement. And so I would suggest to you that  
23 regardless of how specific a purchaser has been with  
24 Stoughton, there have been thousands -- thousands of  
25 fully-welded containers put into service in the United

1 States over the past ten years and Stoughton could have and  
2 should have known that this was the de facto standard and it  
3 was expected by their perspective customers. Stoughton  
4 could have and should have inspected their competitors'  
5 product.

6 Many of the people we do business with, if  
7 they're competing in a competitive market will purchase or  
8 procure the products that their customers are putting in the  
9 marketplace and they'll reverse engineer them. They will  
10 look and see what kind of components are used. How are they  
11 put together? How am I going to compete in terms of the  
12 material specifications and the manufacturing methods so  
13 that I can deliver to the customer what they demand.

14 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: It's your position that  
15 it was Stoughton's responsibility to know what the market  
16 was demand?

17 MR. WOODRUFF: That is exactly right.

18 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. Yes, in the  
19 back there. Did you have a comment?

20 MR. CAMPBELL: Are you talking to me?

21 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Yes.

22 MR. CAMPBELL: This is Jay, I'm sorry. This is  
23 Jay Campbell with White and Case representing CMC. First of  
24 all, just in response to your question, Vice Chairman  
25 Pinkert, as to whether it matters from a legal standpoint

1       whether or not Stoughton was notified of their basic design  
2       requirements, whether Stoughton was notified by its  
3       customers. As a factual matter, of course, we dispute that  
4       customers failed to notify Stoughton of their requirements,  
5       but secondly, as a legal matter, that does not matter. The  
6       record clearly shows in response to the questionnaire data  
7       that large majorities of purchasers considered that  
8       Stoughton's product was not interchangeable with the  
9       imported containers from China and reported that Stoughton's  
10      container rarely or never met minimum specifications.

11               So based on that reporting nearly unanimous by,  
12      or at least large majorities of purchasers, it's incumbent  
13      on Stoughton to investigate, do its due diligence and figure  
14      out what's going on, what's wrong with its design, why  
15      aren't customers buying this product, but that is incumbent  
16      on the new entrant.

17               VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. Now, help me  
18      to understand your thinking about this next issue, assume  
19      that Stoughton could produce a good product at a lower cost  
20      if it included the mechanical fasteners that are at issue in  
21      this proceeding, should the customer take a look at that  
22      product and make a determination that, yes, this product is  
23      just as good, it may not be what we were expecting, and it's  
24      at a lower cost. So it makes sense from a commercial point  
25      of view. What's wrong with that thinking?

1                   MR. DELOZIER: This is Ken Delozier with J. B.  
2 Hunt. In my testimony I said I didn't require a  
3 fully-welded box and earlier this morning I heard from  
4 testimony on that we had met together, we had a prototype  
5 being worked on, and in actuality we had that prototype,  
6 that Gen one prototype that was on the way. We were  
7 discussing it. But after we looked at it at the trade show  
8 we decided to stop. And then we had discussion again back  
9 in July 2012 with photos with some of the Wahlins about the  
10 next generation. But they never brought me anything past  
11 that. They never brought me a 100-plus inch prototype,  
12 never brought me an example, never brought me anything to  
13 market their product at all.

14                   MR. SCHMELDER: Yes, Commissioner Pinkert, Bill  
15 Schmelder, Union Pacific. And the answer for us is not  
16 lower costs. The answer for us goes back to our  
17 specification that we needed corrugated side panels to  
18 withstand stress of rail transportation and a fully-welded  
19 design. We look at total cost of ownership in assessing our  
20 experience with any piece of rolling stock and this would  
21 fall in that category. So the quality of the product, what  
22 it would do in terms of generating damage claims from  
23 customers or customer rejections goes into the mix,  
24 maintenance costs and so forth, so we start basically with  
25 our design and spec and if it doesn't meet that, we don't

1 even get to the other factors like price or even these other  
2 pieces of TCO analysis because our spec is our guideline.

3 Thank you.

4 MR. DRELLA: Commissioner Pinker, Dan Drella from  
5 Schneider. The last major purchase or last large group of  
6 containers that Schneider had purchased prior to the  
7 introduction of the prototype from Stoughton included 2,700  
8 Stoughton containers mechanically fastened, huck bolts,  
9 rivets, things of that nature, we had a very difficult time  
10 and a very expensive time maintaining that equipment and it  
11 left us with a bad taste in terms of the cost, reliability,  
12 claims experience and so forth. When Stoughton announced to  
13 us in February of '11 that they were introducing a new box  
14 and had already made their mind up that it was going to  
15 include huck bolts and securing certain key areas, we raised  
16 concerns and reservations and said that's not what we're  
17 looking for. And so we had reservation from that initial  
18 conversation. When I saw the first box and saw the number  
19 of the 200, I believe, were cited, bolts still used in the  
20 nose and the tail of that container, it gave even greater  
21 cause for concern about the reliability and that essentially  
22 it was a change but it had significant risks of more of the  
23 same where we had had a bad taste before and so lower cost,  
24 somewhat changed in design, but still had the bolts. It's a  
25 nonstarter. It doesn't meet the specification.

1                   MR. CERNY: This is Jakub Cerny from Hub Group.  
2                   I would like to echo my predecessors here in the discussion  
3                   that the spec is a paramount, it's a proven spec. We've  
4                   been buying the same spec, meaning fully welded boxes since  
5                   2005. And when I invited Stoughton for a meeting in our  
6                   headquarters in February 22, 2011 and we had a chance to  
7                   review their plans and their blueprints with our engineering  
8                   team and we advised them that whatever they're planning,  
9                   whatever their plans are and their design, their spec is not  
10                  going to work for us. There really was no point on  
11                  discussing pricing or any kind of further plans with  
12                  Stoughton because it did not meet our specification, our  
13                  proven specification that's been deployed over the whole  
14                  network for six years at that point and that's where the  
15                  discussion stopped.

16                 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Mr. Dean, the last word  
17                 on this one.

18                 MR. DEAN: THANK YOU, sir.

19                 VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you.

20                 MR. DEAN: Yeah, regarding the mechanical  
21                 fasteners, for us it's a little too early to weigh in on  
22                 this. The fact is that we've seen in the past problems  
23                 develop after seven years with fasteners and weldings. Now,  
24                 what we saw when we first looked at our generation one  
25                 containers as well as the generation two, is the amount of

1       calk in association with the mechanical fasteners.

2                   So if the mechanical fasteners loosen up over  
3       time, and the caulk is certainly not going to be there for  
4       15 years and be effective, we are susceptible to more  
5       leakage as well as loose bolts. Now, these bolts are huck  
6       bolts. So what happens, you swedge a collar onto it and it  
7       snaps the bolt off. So there is the start of some corrosion  
8       right at that point when that bolt is broke. It's not  
9       protected for the paint products that we put on our  
10      containers.

11                   Now, I want to address one other thing. The huck  
12      bolts in the bottom rail for the cross members, they're  
13      exactly right, it does not affect the ability for the load  
14      to get wet because it's underneath the floor level, but that  
15      is the strength of that box carrying all the weight and a  
16      welded component versus a bolted component cross member that  
17      can loosen up could cause problems on road, on the railcar,  
18      and ultimately fail.

19                   VICE CHAIRMAN PINKERT: Thank you. I'm going to  
20      have to stop you right there. I appreciate the answers this  
21      round.

22                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Johanson.

23                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you.

24                   Thank you, Chairman Broadbent. I would also like  
25      to thank all of the witnesses for appearing here today.

1 There are quite a few of you. Thanks for taking time to  
2 appear before the Commission.

3 Mr. Dean, I'd like to start with a question for  
4 you. You stated earlier that a partner railroad threatened  
5 to stop using Stoughton containers for safety concerns. Do  
6 you happen to have any other information on this other  
7 railroad's stance regarding Stoughton, or if you do not feel  
8 like sharing that today could you give that to us during the  
9 post-hearing period?

10 MR. DEAN: I will answer this. I received a call  
11 myself from another partner railroad who said these  
12 containers are failing and that we're going to get them out  
13 of service. The other partner railroad did not talk  
14 directly to me. They talked directly to our -- their vice  
15 president talked to our vice president. And they're the  
16 ones who made the statement that they have to embargo it.  
17 There's no communication that I have on that.

18 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. If you do happen  
19 to come across anything else about it, you could include  
20 that. I'd appreciate it. Thank you.

21 MR. DEAN: Yes, sir.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: And to broaden my  
23 previous question, Respondents today and in their briefs  
24 have discussed at length the preference of railroads and  
25 trucking companies for welded containers over containers

1 constructed with mechanical fasteners. Are you all aware of  
2 any trade publications that have written on this preference,  
3 and if so, could you all please attach any such articles in  
4 your post-hearing briefs?

5 MR. HEFFNER: I don't think there are any public  
6 standards like that because this is a standard that occurred  
7 since 2005 that -- you know there's only a handful of us as  
8 far as purchasers. I'm not sure that would be anything that  
9 would really go into a major publication.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, I understand, but  
11 I'm referring to major publications. It seems to me like  
12 every product I work with there seems to be a magazine or  
13 trade publication that comes out regarding the industry.  
14 And the fact that containers have changed markedly over the  
15 past several years from those constructed with fasteners  
16 versus steel as opposed to welded containers I would think  
17 there'd be something out there which would mention this.

18 MR. HEFFNER: We'll endeavor to look for it.

19 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: If you could look, that'd  
20 be helpful just to give an idea of how much notice Stoughton  
21 might've had outside of what you all are contained in  
22 conversations and email messages, et cetera. If we knew if  
23 there was a broader discussion going on out there at some  
24 point that'd be helpful.

25 MR. HEFFNER: Okay. Thank you.

1                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Also, you all, the  
2 Respondents have extensively praised AICM, at least,  
3 vis-a-vis, Stoughton, and its possibility to produce in the  
4 future containers. Are you aware of any trade publications  
5 that discuss this promise of AICM with regard to its  
6 potential manufacture of these products?

7                   MR. HEFFNER: Again, Doug Heffner. Actually,  
8 there was something that just came out recently in a trade  
9 publication and we'll be glad to provide that to you.

10                  COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. That'd be helpful.  
11 I look forward to seeing that.

12                  And this is a question I asked this morning of  
13 the Petitioners. Do you all know why AICM is not here? It  
14 seems to me like they have a stake in the outcome of this.  
15 I know that you all cannot speak on behalf of them, but AICM  
16 did figure somewhat prominently in the briefs that were  
17 submitted to the Commission. Okay. I understand.

18                  And this is a question for Singamas. From pages  
19 12 to 19 of your pre-hearing brief, you criticize  
20 Stoughton's business planning. Then on pages 19 to 21, you  
21 present AICM as a counter-example of a company with a  
22 detailed and well thought out business plan.

23                  First, if you all could please comment perhaps  
24 now or post-hearing on the characterization at pages 311 of  
25 the staff report, which is confidential material, of AICM's

1 management, and second, could you all please speculate on  
2 whether AMIC would have still come forward as a potential  
3 producer if not for the filing of this petition.

4 MR. EMERSON: This is Eric Emerson on behalf of  
5 Singamas. We'll certainly address those in the  
6 post-conference brief. I can't remember precisely what AICM  
7 is confidential and not, but we'll certainly address that in  
8 the post-conference.

9 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay, I look forward to  
10 that. Yes, Mr. Heffner?

11 MR. HEFFNER: On behalf of J.B. Hunt, we will  
12 also provide information.

13 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you. I appreciate  
14 that. And this is a question for Singamas. You take issue  
15 with Stoughton's statement that it was surprised by the  
16 testimony of customers at the staff conference that these  
17 customers wanted a fully welded container.

18 You all state that customers communicated this to  
19 Stoughton before and you cite to an exchange at a trade  
20 show. And this is contained or mentioned in the pre-hearing  
21 brief at page 22. Are you all aware of other evidence in  
22 the record that customers made Stoughton aware of this  
23 requirement or this preference?

24 MR. EMERSON: This is Eric Emerson from Steptoe.  
25 I believe that there's evidence in the Union Pacific request

1 for information that was presented in the public version of  
2 their brief in which the requirement for a fully welded  
3 container was made specific. I'll turn it over, though, to  
4 Bill to provide more detail on that one.

5 MR. SCHMELDER: That's exactly correct. As we  
6 said in our testimony, we provided an RFI to Stoughton in  
7 2010 on page -- I believe 10 of it. It declares time after  
8 time this component needs to be fully welded, fully welded,  
9 fully welded. And we also stress corrugated side panels in  
10 that RFI. And that was our first stake in the ground with  
11 those specs and requirements and those continue to be our  
12 requirements to this day.

13 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Thank you.  
14 Yes?

15 MR. CERNY: This is Jakub Cerny, Hub Group. I  
16 just wanted to reiterate what I mentioned already in my  
17 testimony earlier today that it was me who reached out to  
18 Stoughton, invited them to our office in Downers Grove,  
19 Illinois back then specifically to discuss their spec. We  
20 sat down with Gary Fenton, another gentleman from Stoughton,  
21 and Charlie Green, our external engineer, and for a couple  
22 hours walked through the blueprints and Gary explained to us  
23 what their plans are. And we very specifically stated that  
24 the bolted or mechanically fastened methodology is not what  
25 we're looking for. That we've been purchasing fully welded

1 containers since 2005 for full satisfaction.

2 We had problems, definite problems with how the  
3 side panels, the structure of the side panels would be  
4 attached to the top and bottom rail. And I don't have any  
5 written document on that, but as I said, it was February 22  
6 meeting in Downers Grove, Illinois when we very clearly  
7 mentioned what our specifications and requirements are.

8 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: And Mr. Cerny, I  
9 apologize, you said February 22 of what year?

10 MR. CERNY: 2011.

11 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay. Thank you. I  
12 appreciate it.

13 This is a question for CIMC. On page 6 of your  
14 brief, you discuss Stoughton's history of producing aluminum  
15 containers from 1988 to 2006. And you state that Stoughton  
16 did not derive significant benefit from its trailer  
17 operations or prior container operations.

18 Stoughton, on the other hand, at page 64 of its  
19 pre-hearing brief states that it has decades of extensive  
20 manufacturing experience and has the ability to produce the  
21 domestic-like product. Could you all please speak further  
22 on your statement about 18 years of manufacturing experience  
23 with aluminum containers did not benefit Stoughton? How  
24 could this be the case? Stoughton is a long-standing  
25 company.

1           MR. CAMPBELL: This is Jay Campbell with White &  
2 Case. We understand the points made by Stoughton, but  
3 nevertheless, one of the issues at the crux of this case is  
4 Stoughton's history. Stoughton's history as principally a  
5 trailer manufacturer and trailers are known to be made with  
6 aluminum and with a mechanically fastened assembly process.  
7 That was why, in the past, when Stoughton was in the  
8 domestic container market manufacturing an aluminum  
9 container its aluminum container used the exact same  
10 assembly process.

11           We, of course, supported by the questionnaire  
12 responses submitted in this case and the record evidence are  
13 making the point that a key reason for Stoughton's inability  
14 to succeed in the domestic container market during the POI  
15 was its failure to offer the market a fully welded domestic  
16 container. And that decision, based on it -- it would seem  
17 based on Stoughton's prior experience as a trailer  
18 manufacturer and an aluminum domestic container  
19 manufacturer, so it continued to use the same assembly  
20 process that it had used before and for that reason it did  
21 not derive a significant benefit because its new product was  
22 not accepted by the vast majority of the marketplace.

23           COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right, thank you, Mr.  
24 Campbell. I'm juxtaposing that in my mind with the  
25 statement of Mr. Levin this morning that Stoughton is not a

1       babe in the woods. It has been around a long time, but I do  
2       appreciate your clarification. Would you like to address  
3       that further?

4               MR. CAMPBELL: I would just say that, of course,  
5       Stoughton's been around a long time, but they have never  
6       been what the Chinese manufacturers are, and that is  
7       manufacturers of marine containers which are fully welded,  
8       steel containers. So, the Chinese manufacturers they were  
9       leagues ahead in terms of their expertise and know-how.

10              Stoughton's counsel itself has conceded today  
11       that the Chinese are way ahead in terms of the learning  
12       curve. It was admitted in Stoughton's post-conference brief  
13       that the Chinese manufacturers' domestic containers are  
14       generations ahead of Stoughton. Why is that? It's really  
15       based on history. And the fact that the Chinese were  
16       already making fully welded steel containers and that's the  
17       innovation they brought to the U.S. marketplace that quickly  
18       became the industry standard.

19              COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right, thank you for  
20       your comment. Would anyone else like to add to that? Yes,  
21       Mr. Cerny?

22              MR. CERNY: Yes, I would like just add that the  
23       aluminum box or the aluminum container that Stoughton built  
24       for some time and the fully bolted steel container is just a  
25       different -- completely different product and it may sound

1       like container is you know just six sides that you kind of  
2       put together. No, it's a very highly engineered product.  
3       There's a lot of thoughts and a lot of you know testing has  
4       been done over the years overseas to really come up with a  
5       product that would work for Hub Group and other companies.

6                   And I would say that anybody can build a heavy,  
7       steel box. Probably I can build it in my garage. All  
8       right. The point is it's got to be lightweight and it's got  
9       to be sturdy and durable, and you just don't build it  
10      overnight. Even though you have a history with other  
11      products, you just can't assume that one day you're going to  
12      decide to build a steel box and it's going to be good and  
13      especially if you don't to any kind of research and question  
14      your customers what it is that they actually want.

15                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right. Thank you for  
16      your responses. I'm well over my time.

17                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Williamson?

18                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. I want to  
19      express my appreciation to the witnesses for their testimony  
20      this afternoon.

21                   Mr. Delozier, you mentioned in your testimony  
22      that you stopped working with Stoughton because of quality  
23      problems related to the chassis design. And I was wondering  
24      was this chassis design related to the design of the  
25      container or is it a different issue.

1 MR. DELOZIER: It's a different issue.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. And the  
3 container design that you worked with Stoughton did that use  
4 mechanical fasteners at least in some places?

5 MR. DELOZIER: The one that they were going to  
6 bring as a prototype, yes.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Now, this  
8 morning they had said that they had been in extensive  
9 discussion with you about what they were bringing and you  
10 saw that and it seems like you went pretty far down the road  
11 on this.

12 MR. DELOZIER: No, I saw the unit they brought to  
13 the trade show in 2011. That was the first fully assembled  
14 box I saw and then that's when we stopped. We had cold  
15 feet. We stopped. And they never brought me a prototype.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: So, the discussion -- I  
17 mean I got the impression this morning they had given you  
18 the design and what they were going to do, which included I  
19 guess a certain limited number of mechanical fasteners and  
20 that you didn't object to that, at least that's what I heard  
21 this morning. Are you disagreeing with that?

22 MR. DELOZIER: No, I'm not disagreeing. I agree  
23 with that.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, so there was --

25 MR. DELOZIER: There was discussion. There was

1 discussion between J.B. Hunt and Stoughton about progressing  
2 along with a prototype unit. We had those discussions prior  
3 to the trade show in 2011. At 2011, we looked at the one  
4 they had on display, which was not to my spec, which in a  
5 99-inch box, less than the 100-plus inch that I require.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And had you told them  
7 before in those earlier discussions that you wanted a  
8 hundred?

9 MR. DELOZIER: Absolutely.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And they said they were  
11 going to deliver that?

12 MR. DELOZIER: They would in the prototype.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: So, the prototype in  
14 the trade show was the prototype that was supposed to be for  
15 you?

16 MR. DELOZIER: No. No, they never made me a  
17 prototype.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, so it didn't get  
19 that far?

20 MR. DELOZIER: No.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. You see why I'm  
22 raising this. You're saying they didn't do a hundred, but  
23 then they didn't give you the prototype that they were  
24 supposed to give.

25 MR. DELOZIER: That's right. We stopped after

1 the trade show. The next conversation was in July 2012.  
2 They sent me pictures of the next generation of the box, and  
3 it still had multiple fasteners and it still was only  
4 99-inch.

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. And they were  
6 saying let's start our discussions on that even though they  
7 knew you wanted a hundred?

8 MR. DELOZIER: Even though they knew I wanted a  
9 hundred plus.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Because I know  
11 they've said all along they can make the hundred.

12 MR. DELOZIER: But they never have.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

14 MR. HEFFNER: If I could add also. I mean I  
15 think the discussion that they were having this morning,  
16 Stoughton, is accurate to the sense that J.B. Hunt was going  
17 to evaluate a prototype that had mechanical fasteners. Why  
18 not? Why not evaluate it? Let's see whether it actually  
19 works. But what happened is exactly what they said. They  
20 said they had problems -- Stoughton said that they had  
21 problems with their Gen 1 unit, and they were going to wait  
22 to see, get the Gen 2 unit out.

23 In the meantime, they saw a unit at the trade  
24 show and it had multiple quality problems, still had  
25 mechanical fasteners, and still wasn't the 100 plus inch

1 box. So, they got cold feet. They got cold feet and they  
2 decided not to go forward. Stoughton sent them pictures of  
3 the Gen 2 box. Nothing ever happened after that. That was  
4 it.

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

6 MR. WOODRUFF: If I could too just add as well --  
7 Greer Woodruff with J.B. Hunt. At that same time, the  
8 problems with the NS containers that had been put out and  
9 resulted in NS having to cancel a substantial part of their  
10 order started to find its way into the marketplace. So,  
11 that is contributed to why we were hesitant to move forward.  
12 And just because we might be willing and receptive to look  
13 at a prototype would not be unusual for us to go back even  
14 with that prototype and ask for additional changes or  
15 another prototype. So, just because you're prototyping  
16 doesn't mean that you're committed to a purchase.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Understood. They  
18 mentioned this telegram or email that came that said that --  
19 mentioned things you definitely didn't want. And I guess  
20 that was -- do you agree that was to address the problems  
21 that were in the Norfolk Southern?

22 MR. WOODRUFF: There were some addressing that we  
23 had learned from the Norfolk Southern Railroad.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes, you put them on  
25 notice that you didn't want that.

1 MR. WOODRUFF: That's right.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you.

3 Can you clarify what fully welded means in this  
4 industry? I guess, for example, you state that requires  
5 that there be -- your company requires that there be a  
6 continuous 100 percent weld at the top and bottom rail,  
7 stack door, and front corner post as well as the panel  
8 butts, butt joints. This is in your pre-hearing brief at  
9 page 8. Does this leave any room for use of mechanical  
10 fasteners at any other place in the container?

11 MR. SCHMELDER: I'll have Walter Watson from our  
12 intermodal staff answer that, please.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Sure.

14 MR. WATSON: Hi, I'm Walter Watson. I oversee  
15 equipment planning, movement and maintenance for Union  
16 Pacific.

17 So, our specification, which I think was alluded  
18 to, dates back to 2010. What we are getting at in our  
19 specification is that at each of our joints with our  
20 sidewall fixtures, et cetera, that we have a continuous bead  
21 of weld and not a mechanical fastener. Our design, however,  
22 does have mechanical fasteners in our specification in the  
23 door assemblies. So, to the extent that we can reduce or  
24 eliminate all mechanical fasteners that is what we desire in  
25 our design. And specifically, for reasons that others have

1 claimed, such as Union Pacific's wet damage claims as well  
2 as the overall total cost of ownership tied to the  
3 maintenance costs of our containers.

4 Union Pacific has roughly 60,000 domestic  
5 containers. We do own both the corrugated steel design that  
6 we've require today and we required since 2010 as well as  
7 mechanically-fastened, non-fully welded aluminum and pressed  
8 steel type designs in our fleet. When compared to the all-  
9 steel, fully welded design we experience, from a total cost  
10 of ownership maintenance basis, roughly one-quarter to  
11 one-fifth of the maintenance cost over the life cycle of the  
12 asset.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I mean it's well  
14 established that those others aren't --

15 MR. WATSON: We own them all, and so our analysis  
16 is based predominately on our --

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: No, I don't think  
18 anybody's disagreeing with that, but what about the question  
19 of -- I think Petitioners this morning talked about putting  
20 I guess mechanical fasteners at the bottom part, which  
21 doesn't penetrate the cabinet or the interior. Does someone  
22 want to address that question?

23 MR. DRELLA: Sure. Dan Drella from Schneider.  
24 In the older storage containers we have that have bolted  
25 cross members, which support the floor, we've seen searing

1 of the bolts as they loosen up. And so it can become a risk  
2 of cargo loss, cargo damage as the box is lifted and the  
3 weight of the cargo pushes down on the floor. We've seen  
4 failure of those bolts. And so we have an aversion based on  
5 actual empirical history to that construction. We've never  
6 seen that happen with a fully welded cross member.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. Mr.  
8 Schmelder, you note in your pre-hearing brief on page 23 you  
9 have not only had supplier inquiries from Stoughton and  
10 AICM, but other potential suppliers as well. I was  
11 wondering in your post-hearing submission you could -- and I  
12 guess you mention both U.S. and foreign suppliers. I was  
13 wondering if you could identify those companies and describe  
14 the status of their current manufacturing operations. This  
15 could be post-hearing.

16 MR. SCHMELDER: We'll be happy to do that.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Let me stop  
18 there because this question is going to take time, so I'll  
19 do it next time around.

20 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you. Good  
22 afternoon. I just want to also welcome the witnesses and  
23 thank you all for coming, all of you. So, I wanted to  
24 follow up, as is not unusual when I follow Commission  
25 Johanson. He takes some of my questions.

1                   This question about the industry standard and  
2                   that fully welded containers have -- and I've heard people  
3                   say that today and you know this afternoon in the direct  
4                   testimony that this had become an industry standard. And  
5                   I'm just wanting to clarify is that the Respondents'  
6                   position that fully welded containers was an industry  
7                   standard? And I'm curious, and maybe Mr. Drella or Mr.  
8                   Cerny from Hub might want to speak to this. When did it  
9                   become the industry standard because you seem to have very  
10                  strong statements about not wanting containers with  
11                  fasteners?

12                  So, my first question is is that your position it  
13                  was an industry standard? And the second would be when do  
14                  you think that it became the industry standard?

15                  MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from Schneider. I think  
16                  you could look at the wind down of production of the sheet  
17                  and post containers, the former mechanically-fastened  
18                  occurring essentially end of 2006 and I think that's when  
19                  Stoughton referenced closing their factory. And most  
20                  purchases, if not all purchases, after that point, certainly  
21                  within the Schneider fleet of new equipment was fully welded  
22                  steel containers after that point.

23                  And I think the same is much reflected for my  
24                  peers, and then that's what we saw happening in the industry  
25                  is that shift at about that point where there was a

1 generally strong perception and the initial experience with  
2 the welded steel containers had been very good and people  
3 said it's time to make that transition.

4 MR. CERNY: Jakub Cerny, Hub Group. I'd like to  
5 confirm that it is my strong belief that it is an industry  
6 standard now. It wasn't always. There was a transition  
7 period, which I believe was 2006 and 2009. And to my best  
8 knowledge, there was not a single aluminum sheet and post or  
9 mechanically fastened container purchased in the United  
10 States after 2009.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr. Campbell?

12 MR. CAMPBELL: Thank you, Commissioner  
13 Schmidtlein. This is Jay Campbell. I'd also like to point  
14 you to -- I believe it's either Exhibit 3 or Exhibit 4 to  
15 CIMC's pre-hearing brief. We submitted an affidavit that  
16 was prepared by Charlie Green. He is an engineering  
17 consultant and he's the foremost expert on domestic  
18 containers. He was instrumental in designing domestic  
19 containers. And his testimony also discusses the history  
20 and how after the Chinese manufacturers introduced the fully  
21 welded steel design that that became the industry standard.  
22 So, that affidavit we submit is important and it  
23 corroborates what the purchasers are discussing today.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Thank you. One  
25 thing I'm trying to square with that, and maybe Mr. Dean you

1 can help me understand this. If it had become an industry  
2 standard -- and you know perhaps by 2009, as someone just  
3 testified, then Norfolk Southern, or at least my  
4 understanding in your contract in February of 2011 for 1500  
5 containers was not fully welded. It was with some fasteners  
6 and it was not more than a hundred. It was in the 99-inch  
7 size. Is that correct?

8 MR. DEAN: Paul Dean with NS. Yes, ma'am.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yes, okay, there's a  
10 bit of a disconnect, at least if I'm trying to look at it  
11 from their perspective of, well, the whole industry knows  
12 that except for we just got a big contract that doesn't --

13 MR. CAMPBELL: This is Jay Campbell with White &  
14 Case again. And I think I'll invite Paul Dean to add to  
15 this, but my understanding from Mr. Dean's testimony is that  
16 they were purchasing the fully welded steel containers  
17 imported from China and they were using those in their  
18 flagship intermodal program, the EMP program.

19 But around 2010, they could not get the supply  
20 they needed from China, so they, as Mr. Dean testified, they  
21 gave a look. They took a look and took a bit of a gamble of  
22 Stoughton's design. So, it wasn't that fully welded  
23 containers weren't recognized as the industry standard. It  
24 was simply that Norfolk Southern could not get the supply  
25 they needed, so they decided to take a chance on Stoughton's

1 design.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr. Dean, do you want  
3 to follow up on that? I assume then at some point that was  
4 communicated. That, well, we don't really like your design,  
5 but we're going to order 1500 of them?

6 MR. DEAN: Again, it was -- Paul Dean with NS.  
7 It was earlier mentioned that the -- I left the word "fully  
8 welded" out of our testimony in 2011. It was welded. Our  
9 intent was to get away from the rivet connection for the  
10 panels. Now, it was a surprise to us when we saw the rivet  
11 line in the bottom rail and up the sides, that they were not  
12 in our spec and it was oversight on my part after that part  
13 -- after we acquired them that we didn't put it in there,  
14 but we had conversations with our suppliers for fully welded  
15 a container. And in 2014, the latter part of it, we did  
16 include fully welded in our RFQ for this year's bill.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: In the latter part of  
18 2014?

19 MR. DEAN: Yes, ma'am.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. All right.  
21 Thank you very much. You know one thing -- I mean again  
22 there's been some discussion about the perception and how is  
23 it legally relevant. I mean just to put this in the  
24 context, at least for me, I mean I find the relevance of  
25 whether or not this was communicated to the Petitioner is to

1 weigh the credibility of the claim that those decisions were  
2 made based on other factors than price, right? So, I just  
3 wanted to make sure that was clear. I mean and that's why  
4 sort of the facts of this is important because what we're  
5 trying to do is decide whose story do we believe, right, and  
6 we do have sort of conflicting stories it seems here.

7 So, I would appreciate it if in the post-hearing  
8 brief I would invite -- and all the purchasers that are here  
9 today if you've made a statement, and you can go back and  
10 look at the transcript as easily as I can, that you  
11 communicated to the Petitioner that fully welded was  
12 necessary I'd like you to point out where that's supported.

13 If there is contemporaneous documents, if it's  
14 affidavit, if it's statements at the staff conference -- you  
15 know whatever it is I'd like to like sort of break this down  
16 in a simple way to look at it. So, if that's your position,  
17 you've made that statement either here or before, I'd like  
18 in the post-hearing if you could lay it out, like where is  
19 that supported. I would appreciate that.

20 And I know, in particular, I mean I tried to  
21 write as fast as I could since we don't have the written  
22 witness statements here in front of us, but there were a  
23 number of pretty specific statements made. Mr. Cerny, you  
24 know you mentioned that again, this February 22 meeting in  
25 2011. I take it from that that there's no contemporaneous

1 written evidence of that. It's your recollection of that  
2 meeting.

3 MR. CERNY: Yes, that is correct.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And that's fine.

5 MR. CERNY: If I may, just add one more thing.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Sure.

7 MR. CERNY: In 2011, we were purchasing 4,000  
8 53-foot containers. That's why I reach out to Stoughton  
9 because we were interested in kind of split our order,  
10 diversify our risk in terms of deliveries, and that's why I  
11 invited them because we were very interest. As I mentioned,  
12 we were intrigued their wanted in enter the market again.  
13 And after the meeting -- I mean I don't have a written email  
14 that says after we met -- we just communicated them  
15 verbally, but we didn't even ask about price or anything.  
16 Since we were planning to make a big purchase, I did not say  
17 you know significant proof that we were not interested in  
18 that design.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. And I  
20 appreciate that. I mean sometimes you know it doesn't have  
21 to be an email back to them. If you have an internal email  
22 reporting on the meeting to somebody else within your  
23 organization you know that's helpful, again, if it's  
24 contemporaneous. If you wrote a memo to the file on that  
25 meeting, that's helpful. You know anything that just

1 supports what you're saying I think that's helpful, not that  
2 what you're saying is not in and of itself evidence. Mr.  
3 Campbell.

4 MR. CAMPBELL: Commissioner Schmidtlein, as you  
5 weigh the credibility of each side's story, I think it's  
6 important to also consider the interior width point. Both  
7 J.B. Hunt and Schneider are very large purchasers in the  
8 market. They made it abundantly clear to Stoughton that  
9 they required a container with an interior width greater  
10 than 100 inches and Stoughton didn't provide it. They never  
11 provided a prototype to them meeting that specification.

12 So, there's a pattern here, and it corroborates  
13 the fully welded point. There's a pattern of Stoughton  
14 trying to give the customer what it can produce and not  
15 meeting the customer's basic design specifications. So, I  
16 think the interior width, although it's not required by the  
17 entire market, it's required by a very large chunk. And the  
18 fact that Stoughton didn't provide a prototype that  
19 satisfied that basic design specification speaks volumes.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: All right. Thank you.  
21 Well, my time is almost up so I will wait for the next  
22 round.

23 MR. SHAHANI: If I may, Commissioner, as to your  
24 question on rivets and welded and steel, I want to share  
25 with you my experience that goes back 45 years. And I

1 worked with the pioneer firm that started this revolution of  
2 continuation, Sea Land Service. Now, while I was at Sea  
3 Land, it was aluminum sheet and post riveted construction,  
4 dry as well as refrigerated. And after 10 years after  
5 leaving Sea Land, became a consultant to a very large  
6 company who was buying many new ships and needed many  
7 thousands of marine containers, U.S. lines.

8 First thing I did there was to reverse what I had  
9 been doing at Sea Land because it had peaked its usefulness.  
10 That is aluminum sheet and post. What we used to do that  
11 because it was corrosion resistant and it's lighter in  
12 weight. However, it's durability and frequency of damage  
13 and therefore frequency of repairs, all that created down  
14 time. I was among the first American flag buyers of very  
15 large steel containers, albeit they were 40-foot,  
16 subsequently, 45-foot.

17 I was also instrumental in changing marine  
18 containers, refrigerated containers, which are insulated to  
19 keep perishable cargos at control temperatures from sheet  
20 and post aluminum to welded stainless steel and which is the  
21 present standard carried over. First thing when I decided  
22 this for United States line, I did call my former colleagues  
23 from who I also consulted that I was making this big change.

24 That change, in my opinion, is irreversible in  
25 marine containers that I worked now on 53s. Riveted

1 construction of any nature, whether of those rivets in the  
2 cargo space like the side panels attaching to the panels or  
3 cross members, which are below the cargo space I think is  
4 not proper. Welding is better. It is synonymous to your  
5 wearing a winter jacket with buttons as compared to with the  
6 zipper.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you. I can  
8 appreciate that analogy, so thank you.

9 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay, let's see the Chinese  
10 Respondents, I guess that Mr. Yeung; is that right?

11 MR. YEUNG: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: What efforts does your  
13 company make to market its products to purchasers, and have  
14 you changed your approach since 2011?

15 MR. YEUNG: No, I have been in charge of the 53  
16 sales since 2011. So, I think basically on a daily basis we  
17 would answer to customer's inquiry, customer's questions  
18 both on the production as on the delivery. And most often,  
19 I will visit the United States with my colleagues, sometimes  
20 with my colleagues, sometimes alone to visit customers in  
21 the United States twice a year because it's not like marine  
22 buyers. They are quite scattered all around America, so it  
23 would be quite an extended trip. So, usually we take two  
24 weeks and I think I will visit like five or six places and  
25 trying to cover any one of the at least once a year to meet

1       them personally and me trying to get some feedback from  
2       them.

3                   I think most importantly is, as all the  
4       purchasers has already said, it is the quality of the  
5       products as well as the timely delivery and being able to  
6       deliver to them at the timeframe and volume that they  
7       required. And I think as many of those has also mentioned  
8       about the show, which will be held -- I mean in a different  
9       place during the end of the year. So, I will attend. And  
10      most likely our box will be display in the show and we will  
11      try to meet some old customers as well as the new one.

12                   MR. ROBICHEAUX: If I might, my name is Bob  
13      Robicheaux, and I'd like to respond briefly to that, if I  
14      may?

15                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Sure.

16                   MR. ROBICHEAUX: The question was addressed to  
17      marketing efforts and Mr. Yeung responded about his personal  
18      selling efforts that he made and communications to visit  
19      with customers and learn about what their needs were and to  
20      let the customers know what his company is doing.

21                   I want to offer a view that marketing is much  
22      involved than persuasive communications. What I think is  
23      essential in a comprehensive marketing program is to  
24      understand how the product in the industry is evolving and  
25      to have design considerations factored in with engineers and

1 design experts in designing production facilities so that  
2 each company that is competing in whichever industry can  
3 maintain its competence with the emerging technologies in  
4 the industry. And equally important to persuasive  
5 communications and visits and emails is what companies do to  
6 provide more reliable delivery, more efficient delivery,  
7 more efficient production, scheduling so that customers'  
8 demands for delivery during key periods are met. And so all  
9 of those things become part of the offer, and it's not just  
10 price. It's not just an individual attribute of the  
11 product, but it's the whole composite of the market offering  
12 that has to be I think managed to meet customer  
13 expectations.

14 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Well, has a business  
15 analyst, what is your sense of what's going on in Stoughton?  
16 Do you think it can be improved?

17 MR. ROBICHAEUX: Well, I suspect it can be  
18 improved. I have not had a chance to talk directly within  
19 in Stoughton to learn exactly what they have done or what  
20 they plan to do, but in the record that was available to me  
21 what I found missing any discussion of how they were  
22 significantly responding to the customers' comments about  
23 interior width and structural soundness and concerns about  
24 deformity and breakage and repairs. So, what I think any  
25 producer, whether it's Stoughton or any other in this

1 business is going to have to be responsive and be proactive  
2 in learning how, as we've seen today, even among a handful  
3 of purchasers. Although they're small in number and they  
4 account for 90 to 95 percent of all purchases, most of their  
5 needs are different. They're each somewhat unique. And  
6 it's that -- I think the term "market intelligence" was used  
7 earlier in the day by Stoughton representatives, but market  
8 intelligence didn't seem to turn up the importance of  
9 interior width and the design features that these buyers  
10 wanted to have offered to them. So, I think that something  
11 different is going to have to be done in the future.

12 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: But do you think it's  
13 ignoring market intelligence or do you think they just don't  
14 have the practical capability to produce a quality product?

15 DR. ROBICHEAUX: Well, I have limited expertise  
16 in engineering, so I'll have to defer to somebody else about  
17 the technology requirements to produce these things. I  
18 don't know what their facilities are like. I've never  
19 visited them.

20 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Right. Well, to me, someone  
21 had mentioned how -- it doesn't seem at first blush you  
22 would think it would be not that complicated to make a box  
23 that could transport things without getting them wet. Is  
24 there a lot of intellectual property involved in what the  
25 Chinese processes are for manufacturing these products?

1 DR. ROBICHEAUX: I didn't quite get -- is it  
2 highly?

3 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: And actually, I really am  
4 talking to the fellow next to you. Excuse me.

5 MR. YEUNG: Can you repeat?

6 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Is your manufacturing  
7 process highly intensive in terms of intellectual property?

8 MR. YEUNG: I don't think so, but it is type of  
9 production that we get used to because we have been in the  
10 production of marine containers for 20 years in China, so we  
11 are just adapting that skill into the production of the  
12 53-foot. And I think it is easier for us because we just  
13 get used to that kind of mobile production. And at the same  
14 time, I think I'm just trying to -- I do agree with Robert  
15 that it is the whole team effort of trying to satisfy the  
16 customers because it's not only the -- as Robert say, it's  
17 not only the daily communication, but sometimes customer has  
18 a request. Do you have a strong enough technical team to  
19 have immediate response to the customer -- some adjustment  
20 on the size or adding something on the exterior, that kind  
21 of thing, or change the detail, add some detail? That's  
22 always involve a lot of technical drawings, that kind of  
23 thing. So, you need to have that kind of background to  
24 respond to that kind of request. And usually, when you have  
25 an RFQ from customers the response time will usually be

1 relatively short. So, you may have only one week to prepare  
2 all your price, your calculations, and all your drawings,  
3 specifications so that you can submit your proposal in time.  
4 So, I think it's all about a whole team work to satisfy the  
5 customers rather than -- I mean, as Robert said, it's not a  
6 single person's business. It's all the company needs to be  
7 -- need to invest in such a process.

8 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Thank you very much.  
9 Sir?

10 MR. CERNY: Jakub Cerny, Hub Group. If I may  
11 just comment on Johnny Yeung's prior comment. You asked him  
12 about how the single mass marketing of their product and I  
13 just wanted to offer a quick comparison. Since 2010, Johnny  
14 asked me if he can visit us in our office nine times, and he  
15 did. Singamas hasn't asked me -- I'm sorry -- Stoughton has  
16 asked me once, and they're in Wisconsin and Singamas is in  
17 Asia. So, that's just a comparison of how proactive they  
18 are with customer relations.

19 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. Yes?

20 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt.  
21 Also, I'd like to chime in on that and say the CIMC and the  
22 Singamas both have visited my office numerous times over the  
23 last five years. And I've not seen the Stoughton Group,  
24 which resides here in the United States in the last four  
25 years.

1                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay. This is a question  
2 for Mr. Emerson. How do you respond to the Petitioners'  
3 argument that subject import prices are sold at prices well  
4 below the domestically-manufactured container and that  
5 import prices are declining dramatically since 2011?

6                   MR. EMERSON: This is Eric Emerson with Steptoe.  
7 I think the public data do show that imports prices have  
8 declined moderately over the POI. I think that's in the  
9 public record, but there are a number of reasons that those  
10 prices have declined that really have nothing to do  
11 whatsoever with import competition.

12                   Mr. Dougan this morning spoke to this issue  
13 specifically and I appreciate his raising it, though I don't  
14 agree with his conclusion. I think that there is a direct  
15 correlation, and other people here on our panel can speak to  
16 this as well, a direct correlation between the decline in  
17 the price of perhaps the largest input into the production  
18 of the subject merchandise, cold rolled steel, over the  
19 relevant POI, 2011 to 2014. It's not just the producers  
20 that read American Metal Market and see those prices  
21 declining. The purchasers sitting in this room are well  
22 aware of what is happening with the price of the major input  
23 into the production of the subject merchandise.

24                   And so what we see over the course of the POI is  
25 purchasers pushing back, understanding precisely what our

1 cost structure is and requiring our offer prices to reflect  
2 the fact that the most significant input into the production  
3 of the subject merchandise has declined. Those aren't  
4 profits that we're allowed to keep. So, I would also turn  
5 that over perhaps to some of the purchasing folks as well.  
6 I think they can also speak to our cost structure, frankly,  
7 probably as well as we can to help the Commission understand  
8 why those prices have declined.

9 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay, well, hold that  
10 thought. My time has run out, but we can get back to that.  
11 Commissioner Williamson?

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Do any purchasers want  
13 to address that?

14 MS. TAURIELLA: Hi, Marcia Tauriella, Union  
15 Pacific. I have purchasing responsibilities for all of our  
16 freight car and intermodal equipment so, as you can  
17 imagine, I buy a lot of steel every year in the form of our  
18 assets. And I can tell you that I do not agree with the  
19 assessment this morning that steel is not a large  
20 contributor to the cost of a container. I will actually  
21 tell you that it is a major component of that.

22 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Well, it's not that  
23 it's not a contributor to the cost of it, but it wasn't that  
24 that was the only or the most important factor.

25 MS. TAURIELLA: So, as a buyer, I look at those

1 things when I'm evaluating what I should pay for an asset.  
2 And I will tell you that looking over the POI that the price  
3 of steel has dropped 25 percent. So, it is reasonable to  
4 assume that, likewise, you would see a reduction of price of  
5 a container.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Because when I  
7 heard it this morning I was wondering is this a buyer's  
8 market?

9 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt. One  
10 of the other steps that we've experience and we've learned  
11 over the past few years is the purchaser we're able to  
12 follow some flexibility and help with the manufacturing  
13 working together, buying by larger groups, buying on a more  
14 smoother delivery process, so it allows the manufacturers to  
15 fill our boxes in when they're having down time. And that  
16 is seemed to have given us more of a buyer's help over time  
17 that we've learned that we didn't learn when we first  
18 started in the market.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Could  
20 you clarify that again I'm sorry.

21 MR. DELOZIER: Okay, being able to buy large  
22 volume with a very smooth delivery timeline allows the  
23 manufacturer to build on their schedule instead of --an  
24 example would be in years past we would want boxes,  
25 containers built May through July delivered August through

1 September.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

3 MR. DELOZIER: We couldn't pull that off overseas  
4 so we went back and asked okay I want this amount build but  
5 you can build it through the year and I need delivery so  
6 many units per month and that allowed them to keep their  
7 factories full and helped me in the purchasing.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

9 MR. EMERSON: Commissioner Williamson this is  
10 Eric Emerson again from Steptoe. If I could add just one  
11 last comment on the pricing point. The allegation was made  
12 this morning that one significant reason for price declines  
13 was that the Chinese producers had caught wind that there  
14 was a new entrant into the U.S. marketplace Stoughton and  
15 therefore dropped their prices in order to be able to keep  
16 Stoughton out of the market.

17 What you have heard today from this -- this  
18 afternoon's panel is that it makes absolutely no economic  
19 sense. Stoughton is not a qualified supplier to the  
20 majority of the purchasing public here in the United States.  
21 It would make absolutely no commercial sense for Singamas or  
22 CIMC to cut prices in order to be able to keep out a  
23 competitor that's not frankly a competitor. Rather the  
24 reasons given by United Pacific tracking the fact that  
25 prices track the decline and the major input of the

1 production of the merchandise and the other reasons given by  
2 Mr. Delozier are the explanations here for the price trends  
3 that you have seen in the staff report.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. I cut  
5 you off was there something else you wanted to add on?

6 MS. TAURIELLA: I'm sorry are you speaking to me?

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yeah.

8 MS. TAURIELLA: No I'm good thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, okay thank you.  
10 Okay thank you. Let's see if the Commission were to  
11 determine that there is an established domestic dry  
12 container industry in the U.S. -- in particular dry  
13 container industry in the U.S. what are your principal  
14 arguments on why the Commission should not find material  
15 injury and also what about that material injury, Mr.  
16 Heffner?

17 MR. HEFFNER: Anyway it's causation. This is a  
18 causation case.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

20 MR. HEFFNER: And I think here we have a  
21 situation where there is no price effect because Stoughton  
22 is not qualified. J.B. Hunt is the largest purchaser out  
23 there and they never purchase anything from them as far as  
24 containers. You know how can that affect the price? So  
25 what are we talking about here? We are talking about design

1 issues, we are talking about quality issues, we are talking  
2 about delivery issues.

3 All those break the causal connection between the  
4 Chinese product and why they were bought. Even if there was  
5 material injury which you know, we are not going to get into  
6 that or threat of material injury, there's absolutely no  
7 causation here whatsoever.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Would you see a  
9 difference if there was a threat given the fact that they  
10 have the all fully welded now, you have I guess potential  
11 other U.S. companies coming in who would also meet the specs  
12 that the purchasers are asking for so does that make any  
13 difference?

14 MR. HEFFNER: No, to me again Doug Heffner for  
15 J.B. Hunt. That doesn't make a difference between they  
16 haven't proved themselves yet. The same factors apply that  
17 have applied in the past. Once they are qualified, once --  
18 you know and that could be you know three weeks from now or  
19 it could be a year from now, it is going to be a situation  
20 at that point whether anything would be rise to a threat  
21 level.

22 But as of right now there is nothing whatsoever  
23 that would indicate threat because there is no causation  
24 whatsoever.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay Mr. Schmelder?

1                   MR. SCHMELDER: Yes Mr. Williamson, Bill  
2                   Schmelder Union Pacific. And our supplier qualification  
3                   process which we could explain in detail if you like but  
4                   basically it is at least a year or more once we get the  
5                   supplier qualified and then we actually get a test order of  
6                   boxes and run them for a year so it is not an overnight  
7                   process for us.

8                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay Mr. Campbell?

9                   MR. CAMPBELL: Thank you Commissioner Williamson  
10                  this is Jay Campbell, White & Case. I would just add that I  
11                  understand the hypothetical question but with all due  
12                  respects there is no reasonable basis on this record to find  
13                  that a domestic industry is established and all the parties  
14                  on the Respondent's side agree with that and Stoughton  
15                  agrees with it as well.

16                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay I heard you but I  
17                  still ask the question. The issue of the question is you  
18                  talk about the qualifications. What if you do have a  
19                  company that gets established given that you have two strong  
20                  competitors already in market -- allegations about pricing  
21                  and the Commerce Department findings, could they ever make  
22                  it? Because some people laugh at the comparison that there  
23                  is a potential U.S. company that you know has got to meet  
24                  the requirements, people have offered that as an affirmative  
25                  argument.

1           MR. CAMPBELL: Just again respectfully that's not  
2           an issue that's ripe at this point. There is just no basis  
3           to find that a domestic industry is established under the  
4           department -- I'm sorry the Commission's criteria for  
5           determining whether a domestic industry is established.

6           COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay I would think  
7           there would be an argument on that, go ahead Mr. Heffner.

8           MR. HEFFNER: If I could add one more thing along  
9           those lines. Just because they made one container at this  
10          point that's fully welded that no one has tested, no one has  
11          approved, I respectfully say that you know this is not a  
12          material injury case but at the same time there is no basis  
13          to determine whether there is a threat, thank you.

14          COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thanks. Thank you  
15          for those answers. Table 4, Table 4-4 on page 4-8 the  
16          previous staff report presents apparent U.S. consumption.  
17          In the post-hearing can you address the sharp fluctuations  
18          in the consumption that occurred during the POI. I  
19          understand that 2011 was high because it was a recovery from  
20          the recession but after that, I almost asked this question  
21          this morning.

22          MR. HEFFNER: Doug Heffner, J.B. Hunt can you  
23          explain why your products went up in 2011 because I don't  
24          think it's exactly the recession.

25          COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay good.

1 MR. HEFFNER: That might help you.

2 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier J.B. Hunt. 2011 was  
3 one of the years that we were trying to finish up exiting  
4 some of our aluminum plate containers, a large portion of  
5 them that were of age and they were time to retire so I was  
6 backfilling equipment needs.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

8 MR. WOODRUFF: I might address also I'm Grier  
9 Woodruff from J.B. Hunt and additionally we are seeing  
10 movement of freight in the United States from over the road  
11 transportation with trucks to intermodalism both in the east  
12 part of the country and then transcontinentally so in  
13 addition to retiring some of our old-aged equipment and  
14 replacing that with the fully welded steel boxes we were  
15 also seeing growth in our intermodal product which  
16 contributed to larger orders from us.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay what about the  
18 increase in 2014, I think you remember the chart that the  
19 Petitioners showed this morning.

20 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt.  
21 2014 was still a growing year for us so we are still adding  
22 to our fleet, we are still making good conversions from  
23 truckload freight into railroad freight, more of a demand  
24 for us to continue to grow our intermodal fleet.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you.

1           MR. CERNY: Jakub Cerny, Hub Group just a quick  
2           comment. In 2014 we had one of our largest purchases we  
3           have made over the last five years and a big portion of it  
4           was deterioration of the rail service that slowed down which  
5           ate up some capacity so basically we needed extra containers  
6           to cover our growth and make sure to cover our existing  
7           business so a portion of the growth at least on the hub  
8           styles attributable to worse rail service that we  
9           experienced in the prior three years.

10           COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Didn't you say you were  
11           the second largest non-rail?

12           MR. CERNY: Correct.

13           COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Does that mean used in  
14           trucking?

15           MR. CERNY: It means private but I don't want --  
16           private means non-government what we mean by private means  
17           that it is not a -- we are a publicly held company but we  
18           are not a railroad.

19           COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Good,  
20           anyone else want to address that?

21           MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from Schneider I would  
22           echo Mr. Cerny's comments in regard to 2014 the polar vortex  
23           that hit much of the northern U.S. dramatically slowed the  
24           rail networks down in the first half of the year and  
25           congestion from other freight commodities slowed them down

1 as well it was a very difficult rail year so for providers  
2 like Schneider and our competitors we needed more boxes in  
3 our network to move the same amount of freight because they  
4 were spending more time dwelling on the railroads during  
5 that period and so we had to advance purchases that would  
6 have normally happened in '15 forwarded to '14 just to keep  
7 up with the kind of volumes that we moved in prior years.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Your  
9 answers were so interesting I didn't realize my time had  
10 expired thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Johanson?

12 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you Chairman  
13 Broadbent. This morning I spoke to the Petitioners  
14 regarding the issue of repositioning I want to speak a bit  
15 more on that this afternoon. What factors typically  
16 contribute to repositioning costs for domestic containers  
17 and I guess I should have prefaced that question with this  
18 one and that is exactly what does repositioning mean? Yes?

19 MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from Schneider. We are  
20 repositioning particularly with respect to new containers  
21 would mean the cost of moving the container from the  
22 delivery point, the manufacturer's delivery point into  
23 operation and so for instance it could be from Wisconsin  
24 into the Chicago market for a stone box or it could be into  
25 the Southern California market or another market for a

1 Chinese build box.

2 In terms of the cost drivers, one of the unique  
3 dynamics is when you are taking delivery of containers you  
4 are getting generally a lot of them, there might be an order  
5 of 1,000, 2,000 but it is a lot of equipment in a fairly  
6 short window. So if you are taking delivery in Chicago what  
7 will happen is you will saturate that market unfortunately  
8 at the same time that I am buying particularly my  
9 competitors are buying because the market has a similar  
10 dynamic so I may be flooding the market as well as Hub as  
11 well as Hunt and others.

12 EMT containers, CSX, UMAX containers and so forth  
13 so we saturate a market so I have got the cost of about  
14 \$500.00 to go up to Evansville and back to Chicago to bring  
15 that box in then we saturated the market now what I have  
16 done is simple supply and demand economics. I have  
17 depressed the price in that market because we are all  
18 fighting for that same bear freight to get those boxes, the  
19 containers are launched out into the marketplace and so  
20 there is a cost there in terms of having to take reduced  
21 costs or decided to move them empty, I am going to move them  
22 to Texas, I am going to send them to the West Coast empty  
23 and pay the railroads that empty cost which could be  
24 considerable as well so that's a Chicago delivery contrast.

25 Now with a west coast delivery particularly if we

1 can dovetail it into peak season because of all the imports  
2 that come into California particularly the L.A. basin there  
3 is always more freight than equipment or nearly always more  
4 freight than equipment in the market because the imports  
5 often trans-load out of the marine boxes into domestic boxes  
6 so what we are able to do is by having those boxes delivered  
7 into Southern California during peak season we have  
8 customers located right near the port areas where we pick up  
9 at the port, ship them to those customers they load them it  
10 is all Southern California Freight which is the strongest  
11 premium freight highest revenue paying freight in the  
12 country so I have the choice of a long ray and the depressed  
13 rate in Chicago or a short ray and very high revenue in  
14 California one is significantly better than the other and so  
15 that's where I would like the boxes to deliver most times.

16 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I'm sorry behind you  
17 gentlemen?

18 MR. WATSON: Walter Watson, Union Pacific. So my  
19 group is directly responsible for re-positioning and I can  
20 tell you that we do have preferences for where we would take  
21 delivery. Specifically with Chicago, bringing new  
22 equipment into Chicago has its own challenges. There are  
23 operational challenges with a hub like Chicago: volume on  
24 the railroad network is a big contributor, our train  
25 schedules and capacity, from a train perspective, out of

1 Chicago.

2           Additionally, in Chicago that market would be  
3 more susceptible to weather-related challenges. Contrast  
4 that with bringing a new piece of equipment into L.A.: we  
5 have more rail capacity -- so we have roughly, for Union  
6 Pacific alone, we have roughly 75,000 feet of track space --  
7 as well as about four times the storage on-terminal space  
8 for that equipment. It gives us operational flexibility.

9           From a cost perspective, which is the other big  
10 area to move a container, a new container out of Chicago for  
11 Union Pacific to another location on Union Pacific's  
12 intermodal network, that carries roughly a 20% premium when  
13 compared to onboarding a new piece of equipment out of L.A.

14           So if I wanted to, for example, if I wanted to  
15 send a piece of equipment from the city of Chicago to Dallas  
16 that will carry about 20% in additional cost. That said,  
17 Union Pacific's position is that we are willing to take on  
18 those additional impediments and challenges for the right  
19 product -- provided we have the right product, because we  
20 value supplier diversity, specifically we would like  
21 another domestic supplier -- that wouldn't be insurmountable  
22 and we would take that on.

23           But as of today we do not have that.

24           COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: I'm going to go back  
25 again to AICM which Respondents have written on some length,

1 I believe they are planning to produce in Alabama is that  
2 correct? Wouldn't that be an issue for them as well then?

3 MR. WATSON: Yes. I'm sorry this is Walter  
4 Watson from Union Pacific, that would also be a logistics  
5 challenge, but Union Pacific's stance is that with the right  
6 product that we will entertain that challenge.

7 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay yes Mr. Cerny do you  
8 want to comment?

9 MR. CERNY: I just want to comment that yeah it  
10 would not be as nearly as desirable a location as Southern  
11 California but from Hub Group perspective Memphis is we are  
12 probably on board over at Memphis and that is a fairly  
13 desirable market for us as well, not as good as California  
14 but better than Chicago I guess.

15 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay yes Mr. Delozier?

16 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier at J.B. Hunt the  
17 Alabama area as well is not as strong as California for us  
18 but we do have Memphis that is a good rail hub for us,  
19 Birmingham is a good rail hub for us and also Nashville is  
20 not that far so we have some pretty good freight in all  
21 those three areas.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right and I had read  
23 somewhere that a part of Houston has become maybe the second  
24 or so largest port in the United States in part because  
25 containers are being shipped to Long Beach and across the

1 United States the railroad to Houston then put back on ships  
2 and sent elsewhere and that way the ships can avoid the  
3 Panama Canal, is that correct?

4 Because certainly if that container patterns,  
5 maybe not.

6 MR. SHANANI: Mr. Commissioner this is Kiki  
7 Shahani and I apologize I did not introduce myself when I  
8 made the comments on rivets and welded. With regard to  
9 delivery locations West Coast, Chicago, Alabama or Houston  
10 in marine containers, as you know, and how we had made  
11 statements we buy in smaller numbers. In hundreds  
12 specifically and only when there is a requirement for them  
13 for a new ship or a new ship capacity they go on ships.

14 And in our case speaking for Sea Star my client  
15 delivery of 53 foot marine containers are required at  
16 Jacksonville, Florida. That's where our line haul vessels  
17 meet and serve for a recall. I cannot speak for Crowley but  
18 I suspect they too would have a preference to one port. The  
19 other Jacksonville being where some of them get off.  
20 Stoughton it is quite clear that their delivery cost to  
21 Stoughton, Wisconsin to Chicago is shorter but it was not an  
22 applicable case in our case.

23 Our Chinese containers or anywhere else built  
24 need to be delivered only at Jacksonville.

25 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right thanks for your

1 response. A key contention by Respondents is that welding  
2 is a far superior method of container construction as  
3 compared to that of mechanical fasteners but are there  
4 advantages to using mechanical fasteners and I am asking  
5 this because my staff Michael Robbins who is sitting right  
6 here next to me worked in the aerospace industry and he  
7 informed me that most if not all aircraft fuselages use a  
8 significant number of mechanical fasteners so he seems to be  
9 of the view that maybe we should be denigrating mechanical  
10 fasteners so much.

11 And I know we are not talking about aircraft here  
12 but I think he might have a point, yes Mr. Delozier?

13 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt. Our  
14 experience, we have been in the container market not as long  
15 as some of the others but in '93 is when we started with  
16 aluminum plate, all mechanically fastened, rivets and the  
17 hub fasteners in the base rails and we still operate several  
18 thousand trailers that operate with the hub fastener in the  
19 base rail, due to cross members.

20 But over time the 20 year time span that I need  
21 them to last in a container we haven't been able to see the  
22 life go that far without having a welded piece. We have  
23 been seeing degradation in our trailers less than 15 years  
24 in the fasteners and the cross members. I have had aluminum  
25 containers go to the distance but I also had higher

1 maintenance cost, total cost to ownership cost compared to  
2 the steel containers.

3 MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from Schneider. From a  
4 point of comparison we certainly have a large basis to  
5 evaluate. We have about 8,000 mechanically fastened  
6 containers and what we see is about a 2X increase in the  
7 cost of maintenance. We see about a 20% increase in the  
8 frequency of down time. We expect 99% of our boxes to be  
9 available every day which is a very high standard but in the  
10 razor thin margins that work in this industry you have to  
11 utilize your assets very well or when you find that  
12 mechanically fastened boxes are in the shop much more  
13 frequently than your welded steel boxes, that becomes a  
14 differentiator.

15 When they are in the shop there is an incremental  
16 cost of the chassis that is sitting under it and the payment  
17 that you owe a rental company for that and so we have seen  
18 just in the maintenance data another point in terms of  
19 differentiators is cargo claims. So as we have seen our  
20 fleet grow overall we have actually seen a reduction in the  
21 number of cargo claims and I was surprised and I'm  
22 accountable for that cost area as I scan through the listing  
23 of cargo claims for a given period when I see a welded steel  
24 box it is a surprise because it is so infrequent that it  
25 happens but I see it often with the mechanically fastened

1 boxes.

2 I'll reference a claim from last month of  
3 \$135,000.00 on one load that got wet on a mechanically  
4 fastened box because a seam that our driver nor our customer  
5 could detect was split and let water in and damaged a load  
6 of television sets, high-end television sets and so these  
7 costs just continue to compound and I would offer that maybe  
8 the differentiator is as you think about the aerospace  
9 industry different environment temperatures, stresses and so  
10 forth and welding aluminum, and thin aluminum would be used  
11 in aircraft virtually impractical versus using mechanical  
12 fasteners in that environment so a bit of an apples and  
13 oranges situation.

14 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Right I understand and  
15 yes Mr. Heffner?

16 MR. HEFFNER: Just real quickly in our prehearing  
17 brief in the Kotler report which was attached to Exhibit 3,  
18 page 32 actually gives the wet damaged claims, all that we  
19 had looking at aluminum and steel and it is a good  
20 comparison because what you are looking at there is the  
21 mechanically fastened product versus the fully welded  
22 product and you can see as we retired the fully -- the  
23 aluminum containers with mechanical fasteners, our wet  
24 claims went down dramatically, dramatically and again on  
25 page 32.

1                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right my time is  
2 expired so I'm sorry Mr. Cerny I am going to have to let  
3 Miss Schmidtlein go now thanks.

4                   CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

5                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you, I actually  
6 had a follow-up question about the Kotler reports. Do --  
7 have any of the purchasers here done that kind of lifecycle  
8 cost analysis prior to the creation of that report? In  
9 other words the report stated April, 2015 do you all have  
10 that type of analysis? Do you do that internally when you  
11 are looking at these different containers? Any of you?

12                  MR. DELOZIER: Kent DeLozier, J.B. Hunt yes  
13 ma'am. We follow that -- I follow it monthly, by all the  
14 different makes and models of my equipment.

15                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: What do you follow  
16 monthly?

17                  MR. DELOZIER: The cost, the cost versus the  
18 maintenance repair cost and the wet damage cost.

19                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So you do something  
20 similar to what was done in the Kotler report?

21                  MR. DELOZIER: Yes.

22                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Internally, could you  
23 put something like that on the record in the post-hearing  
24 brief?

25                  MR. DELOZIER: Yes.

1                   COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Confidentially of  
2                   course and any other purchaser do that type of analysis,  
3                   somebody in the back I see?

4                   MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from Schneider. Like  
5                   J.B. Hunt, Schneider will trend each month to understand our  
6                   cost by design of container and that is we segment a  
7                   different numeric series so we can look and say series A are  
8                   the oldest sheet and post series the newer sheet and post  
9                   are mechanically fastened. Series C are the welded steel  
10                  and we will compare and contrast between amongst and  
11                  understand. We will also measure the maintenance cost per  
12                  month by again container type.

13                  We will also evaluate down time where we evaluate  
14                  that based on the equipment turns, that is how many revenue  
15                  loads per month that haul and various and that is often  
16                  predicated on the down time that was associated or the  
17                  desirability as a customer looks at it, I have two boxes  
18                  sitting, two containers in my yard. I have got this box  
19                  that had concerns and this box that looks really great, I am  
20                  going to learn my precious cargo in that one that drives  
21                  more utilization as well as we evaluate those by series  
22                  also.

23                  COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And I guess you use  
24                  that in your purchasing decisions?

25                  MR. DRELLA: We do, we do that ultimately yields

1 a part of our total cost of ownership.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I think there was  
3 someone in the back I'm sorry I just can't read the name?

4 MR. PREVATT: Yes ma'am Vernon Prevatt with CSX  
5 Terminals. Our metric is very similar to my colleagues is  
6 the maintenance cost per load. We have each series of box  
7 categorized and we can track those as they perform loads  
8 through the month or through the period and then track that  
9 cost associated with owner's repairs which would be typical  
10 wear and tear and then damage associated with just movement  
11 on the rail or movement over the road out for delivery, so  
12 much like my colleagues we track that on a monthly basis.

13 MS. TAURIELLA: Marcia Tauriella, Union Pacific.  
14 We also evaluate that in a similar fashion. As you could  
15 imagine, we don't have any of the fully welded steel design  
16 that have reached their full lifecycle but what we can state  
17 is that the remainder of our fleet, which is not of the  
18 fully welded corrugated steel design, in the wet damage  
19 claim area which is significant for us, over 90% of those  
20 claims are non-corroged, non-fully welded box or  
21 containers.

22 I can also state, referencing what Mr. Watson  
23 said earlier, that we experience maintenance and repair  
24 costs of five times those that are non-corroged steel, not  
25 fully welded designs than we do of the newer fully welded

1 designs that we purchased.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Mr.Cerny?

3 MR. CERNY: Jakub Cerny, Hub Group. We do not  
4 track costs or the maintenance costs on mechanically  
5 fastened containers because we don't have any. We have  
6 never purchased one, we only purchased fully welded  
7 containers we know through our external advisers what the  
8 cost is so we did the math but not necessarily on our  
9 containers.

10 What we are really concerned about the Stoughton  
11 design is the residual value at the end, say 15 years from  
12 now if your container that has been on the rail, you know  
13 twice a month, sometimes three times a month it is a highly  
14 utilized box, our fleet is one of the most utilized in the  
15 network and the fastener just become looser over time and if  
16 you have a purchaser and he can pick between a fully welded  
17 box or a mechanically fastened of the fully welded box and  
18 have a higher value at the end of its lifecycle so that was  
19 another factor we were also considering.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: All right did anyone  
21 else, one more there I can't see your name plate.

22 MR. KOTLER: Tony Kotler, Kotler Marketing Group  
23 and putting together this TCO analysis that you referenced  
24 earlier I mean we did it over a very short period of time  
25 but I was impressed that the purchasers in the room supplied

1 information and did so very quickly and that tells me that  
2 they clearly track things like maintenance cost, damage  
3 claims as several have said on a regular basis.

4 I would also say that in addition to some of the  
5 TCO items that we were able to quantify and that people  
6 track regularly there is very much I think a realization  
7 that mechanical fasteners threaten customer relationships,  
8 customers don't like the mechanical fasteners and that puts  
9 multi-million dollar accounts at risk.

10 So in addition to the things that we are able to  
11 quantify and that these folks look at on a regular basis  
12 there is I think very much a sensitivity and awareness that  
13 there are some bigger costs at play here so I thought I  
14 would just offer that.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay thank you for  
16 that. That's actually not a bad segway to my other point  
17 that I want to follow up on with J.B. Hunt. Mr. DeLozier I  
18 think earlier this morning you correct me if I am wrong but  
19 I heard you say that J.B. Hunt is very interested in  
20 American supply source.

21 MR. DELOZIER: Yes ma'am that's correct.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And can you tell me  
23 when that interest began?

24 MR. DELOZIER: Well when we first started our  
25 container intermodalization it was with all American

1 suppliers. It was after we started making the switch that  
2 all the American suppliers fell out.

3 COMMISSONER SCHMITLEIN: Right.

4 MR. DELOZIER: And the only suppliers that  
5 remained were the Chinese suppliers.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay well I guess one  
7 confusion, one source of confusion I guess I had was I  
8 thought I heard you say that and I also heard you explain  
9 this morning, or not this morning, earlier this afternoon  
10 that you didn't tell Stoughton that you wanted a fully  
11 welded container and that it was and then you explained it  
12 was really incumbent upon them to seek out what their  
13 customer wanted and so I was slightly confused that if J.B.  
14 Hunt was truly interested in having an American supply  
15 source why would you put that you know, why would you assume  
16 that? In other words why wouldn't you be more forthcoming  
17 given that there were no other American companies on the  
18 horizon?

19 Why wouldn't you tell them exactly what you want?

20 MR. DELOZIER: Some of the relations -- a lot of  
21 our business is on relationship. We have done business with  
22 a Stoughton company for many years. We run a lot of their  
23 equipment until recently -- actually I still own several  
24 thousand of their chassis and still run them. Having a lot  
25 of confidence in this company we would ask Stoughton for

1 several years as they alluded to this morning to get back in  
2 the container market, to give us an option.

3 Several of the purchasers in this room we had a  
4 lot of battles in '09 and '10 getting equipment into the  
5 states due to various reasons.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So you were one of the  
7 purchasers they referenced in their brief who came to them  
8 in '09?

9 MR. DELOZIER: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Requesting that they  
11 try to get back into the market?

12 MR. DELOZIER: Yes. As we did with the Hyundai  
13 group out of San Diego, Tijuana, we wanted them to get back  
14 in it if they would. Why I didn't tell them I wanted a  
15 fully welded steel container, I wanted them to bring the  
16 best they could to me.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay are the other  
18 purchasers, do you have the same sentiment in terms of being  
19 -- I know Union Pacific does because I heard you testify to  
20 that, being interested in an American source of supply, a  
21 domestic source? Mr. Cerny.

22 MR. CERNY: Certainly and that's why I reached  
23 out to Stoughton in February of 2011 kind of you know  
24 inviting them, say guys I heard that you are ready to build  
25 a container please show me what you have, that's where they

1 showed us what they had and we said unfortunately this is  
2 not advice that we are interested in so we didn't -- we are  
3 not among the companies that approach them to start building  
4 containers, it wasn't until after we heard that they are  
5 getting ready to start production and at that point that's  
6 where I didn't know -- look them over and show us what you  
7 have and said no this is not going to work sorry.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So do you still have  
9 quality concerns with Stoughton that persist that preclude  
10 you from wanting to do business with them or affect you  
11 wanting to do business with them as you sit here today and I  
12 would ask that of each of the purchasers so go ahead.

13 MR. CERNY: Well so far I haven't seen the spec  
14 of the new box so I can't really tell you. The one that was  
15 in September my major concern was with weight. It showed  
16 10,800 pounds which is 800 pounds over our required tear  
17 away which is 10,000 pounds so that still, that particular  
18 piece still doesn't mean our requirement but it is really  
19 what I have been able to see I haven't seen any detailed  
20 spec. I wasn't approached by Stoughton, I wasn't offered  
21 any information.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHMDITLEIN: But I mean the roll  
23 out with Norfolk Southern, the issue of reputational  
24 competence, does that persist with you?

25 MR. CERNY: Yes. If I may just a quick

1 explanation, you have to understand that we have 28,000  
2 containers they are spread through the network from Mexico  
3 to North America to Alaska. If there is a problem with a  
4 container it is recalled and needs to be fixed. It is  
5 extremely complicated for us to get the containers to a  
6 particular location where it can be fixed and released back.  
7 It is very, very hard, very disrupting to our business.

8 Our position has been that we only buy proven  
9 products so that's another approach that we are taking.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I mean my time is up  
11 but we can come back to this in the next round, we will come  
12 back in the next round and finish up.

13 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Williamson?

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Turning to  
15 Respondents do you agree with the Petitioner's argument that  
16 volume of subject imports from China are likely to increase  
17 in the future?

18 MR. EMERSON: This is Eric Emerson with Steptoe.  
19 I think in this case and we put this in our brief I think  
20 the volume metric which is obviously so critical in most  
21 Commission investigations, in most Commission proceedings,  
22 clearly is a little bit less relevant here under the  
23 particular circumstances of the case. I think it is really  
24 conceded that Stoughton is not in a position yet to satisfy  
25 any U.S. demand and so when you look at volume trends for

1 imports really all you are seeing is just consumption  
2 whatever these companies happen to be ordering in a  
3 particular year which are driven by their economics, their  
4 purchasing cycles, their desire to replace existing  
5 equipment and so forth.

6 So when we take a look at for example the  
7 Petitioner's bar charge from earlier today and we see  
8 volumes changing over time I think that that is less a  
9 reflection of the Chinese Respondent's you know efforts to  
10 sell more or less quantity into the U.S. market and really  
11 just a reflection of the Chinese Respondents having to  
12 satisfy whatever demand happens to be here so I don't -- in  
13 terms of whether import volumes are likely to increase or  
14 decrease again I think it's really more a reflection of what  
15 overall demand looks like in the market.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: What if there are U.S.  
17 producers coming on line who meet the specifications of the  
18 domestic consumers how might that affect the volume?

19 MR. EMERSON: Again this is Eric Emerson from  
20 Steptoe. Certainly if we have you know, if which is not in  
21 the near term certainly but if we did have domestic  
22 producers that were able to set to get their product  
23 qualified and were able to sell a commercial quantities of  
24 merchandise in the marketplace they would be in competition  
25 with Chinese producers at that time and Chinese volumes

1       could be affected accordingly.

2                   But I think looking over the data over the course  
3       of the POI I think again that the volume data you see really  
4       is more reflective of satisfying demand rather than a desire  
5       by the Chinese Respondents to either increase or increase  
6       export volumes.

7                   MR. FERRIN:  Yes this is Richard Ferrin on behalf  
8       of J.B. Hunt with Drinker Biddle.  From a perspective keep  
9       in mind that things can only get better from the U.S.  
10      standpoint.  I mean I can't see how the volume of Chinese  
11      product is going to possibly result in a threat.

12                   They already have virtually the entire U.S.  
13      market.  Stoughton already currently produces almost nothing  
14      in the U.S. market.  Right now we know that the Chinese  
15      capacity utilization is very high and we have also submitted  
16      some information on the record pointing out what the Chinese  
17      producers capacity trend has been over the period of  
18      investigation so you know if there is going to be any  
19      direction in what happens it is going to be if companies  
20      like AICM or perhaps Stoughton if their new, their latest  
21      and greatest box is approved are going to displace Chinese  
22      producers, not the other way around.

23                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON:  Okay, how might this  
24      affect price competition, if those things were to happen,  
25      you know if there were more U.S. producers in the market?

1                   MR. FERRIN: In terms of price competition I  
2 think it is difficult to say how it is going to affect price  
3 competition at this point since at this point it is so early  
4 on in terms of what the U.S. producers can make. There's  
5 really no data to compare the pricing competition is all  
6 between Singamas and CIMC right now.

7                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. What  
8 about the pre-report on page 4-3 footnote 6 suggests that  
9 pronounced increase in the volume of subject containers from  
10 China in the 6 months following the filing of the Petition  
11 to what do you attribute this increase to?

12                   They have -- some of the domestic purchasers have  
13 talked about increase in their demand but I just wondered  
14 what you.

15                   MR. DEAN: Commissioner, Paula Dean with NS.  
16 From the NS perspective our order was a multiple year order  
17 in 2014 awarded to supplement the EP product for growth and  
18 replacement of boxes which was done prior to the action from  
19 Stoughton.

20                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you so you  
21 just say it's -- delivery schedule is what drove, excuse me,  
22 you say the delivery schedule of pre-ordered things is what  
23 drove --

24                   MR. DEAN: What I am saying is before the  
25 anti-dumping counterveiling action was even known we placed

1 a multiple year order.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you.

3 MR. DELOZIER: Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt. For  
4 J.B. Hunt as well, we place our orders for the next year, we  
5 start talking about them in September and usually we get our  
6 orders placed for the upcoming year by October so our 2014  
7 order was already placed in October of 2013, we were already  
8 working for it and that goes for the full year and the next  
9 year we do the same.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you.

11 MR. EMERSON: This is Eric Emerson with Steptoe  
12 and I would also add just one point that deliveries of the  
13 subject merchandise are highly seasonal as Mr. Drella  
14 testified there is a desire to make sure that the subject  
15 merchandise, domestic containers arrive for example in the  
16 Los Angeles port at about the same time that merchandise,  
17 particularly for the holiday season is also arriving at the  
18 port so that that can be transported across the country so  
19 if you take a look at not just for -- not just in the period  
20 immediately following the filing of the Petition but in  
21 years prior you will find that the delivery of these  
22 containers is highly seasonal so I don't know that you can  
23 really draw a cause and effect between the filing of the  
24 Petition in this case and then an increase in any imports  
25 thereafter.

1                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Excuse  
2 me, Ms. Boattini?

3                   MS. BOATTINI: Yes, thank you Jennifer Boattini  
4 with J.B. Hunt and I just wanted to add one comment to what  
5 Kent said and without getting into confidential terms of our  
6 contracts with the suppliers I would say that our decision  
7 to continue purchasing containers from China even through  
8 today is not due to or based upon the terms of our contracts  
9 regardless of when we entered into them.

10                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Let's  
11 see this for Crowley and Sea Star I was just wondering why  
12 you hadn't raised this issue of marine containers being  
13 treated separately at the time of the questionnaire.

14                  MR. LUDWIKOWSKI: Thank you Commissioner this is  
15 Mark Ludwikowski from Sandler Travis for Sea Star and  
16 Crowley. I think the explanation is that originally the  
17 marine container importers believed this case was on dry  
18 domestic containers so it took a little while before this  
19 became known at the Department of Commerce that they were in  
20 scope. They did submit their questionnaire responses. They  
21 are on the record.

22                  COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you. Is  
23 there any other and I asked this of the Petitioners this  
24 morning, producers of the containers in non-subject  
25 producers anywhere? Either in the U.S. or overseas?

1                   MR. SHAHANI: This is Kiki Shahani. If I may  
2 clarify is your question are there other manufacturers of 53  
3 foot containers domestics or marines in the United States or  
4 in China?

5                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Or elsewhere.

6                   MR. SHAHANI: Or elsewhere -- to the best of my  
7 knowledge there are two that we know CIMC and Singamas in  
8 China. Stoughton has built prototypes of domestic, none of  
9 the marine 53 that I know of. And I have heard about AIMC  
10 working this way forward to produce containers and they are  
11 focusing. My discussions with them were on the domestic  
12 containers not marine.

13                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

14                   MR. SHAHANI: And there is a talk that I heard in  
15 the industry that there is a manufacturer in Korea thinking  
16 of building 53 foot. Once again domestic primarily simply  
17 because the volumes quantities of orders for 53 domestics is  
18 significantly larger than those of the marines.

19                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you.

20                   MR. AZZO: Yes this is John Azzo with Crowley  
21 Maritime. The preliminary conversations that we have had  
22 with AIMC is that their focus of their going to production  
23 is going to be excuse me on the domestic containers rather  
24 than on the marine containers.

25                   COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you, thank

1 you for those answers.

2 MR. LUDWIKOWSKI: Commissioner this is Mark  
3 Ludwikowski one more time, I just wanted to add one more  
4 point on the questionnaire responses. The fact is also that  
5 there is no domestic production so there is no data to  
6 report from the domestic side. As far as the imports it is  
7 pretty easy to extrapolate from the questionnaires that are  
8 already on the record. They are limited to two companies.  
9 Basically limited among data to be extrapolated from those  
10 imports.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay thank you.

12 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Thank you Chairman  
13 Broadbent, I have just one more question and this is for any  
14 of the parties. Does responsibility for future maintenance  
15 costs ever play a part in negotiating purchase contracts?  
16 Yes, Mr. Delozier?

17 MR. DELOZIER: The maintenance costs for future  
18 contract, Kent Delozier with J.B. Hunt I'm sorry, state my  
19 name. Maintenance cost is a factor in purchasing absolutely  
20 and the way that J.B. Hunt views it is a total cost to  
21 ownership, so we are looking at every aspect of it.

22 Anything that puts it out of service, it can't be  
23 used, it can't be loaded it has to be repaired so the total  
24 cost to own it from the time I receive it until the time I  
25 can get rid of it.

1                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Does that ever play a  
2 role in contracts? Is that mentioned in contracts?

3                   MR. DELOZIER: It is going to be in the  
4 negotiation of the pricing because we will be looking at the  
5 total cost of ownership by each of the manufacturers that  
6 could provide.

7                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right, yes?

8                   MR. HOFFMAN: Thank you Michael Hoffman, FedEx  
9 Freight. I think to your question warranty and the duration  
10 of that warranty and what it covers is the typical point of  
11 negotiation with any fleet equipment purchase so the extent  
12 to which repairs or defects are warrantable is certainly an  
13 element of the responsibility for that maintenance cost,  
14 thank you.

15                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right Mr. --

16                   MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella from from Schneider  
17 National. I would make a comment that warranty is a  
18 critical component of the negotiations varying by component  
19 of the piece of equipment but certainly the owner will  
20 negotiate for a longer warranty period to cover any  
21 potential defects and mitigate that cost of maintenance.

22                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: In any potential  
23 contracts with Stoughton I assume you all had discussed  
24 warranties and I guess that's perhaps confidential that  
25 having been the case.

1                   MR. SCHMELDER: Bill Schmelder, Union Pacific.  
2                   Mr. Johanson we have not gotten that far with Stoughton yet  
3                   because they have not met our specification -- that is the  
4                   first step, then we do supplier qualification, then we would  
5                   do a request for purchase and eventually get to contract  
6                   negotiation which would include definitely warranty as FedEx  
7                   has spoken to, but there is a process to get there.

8                   COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Mr. Drella and Mr. Cerny  
9                   after that.

10                  MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella for Schneider National.  
11                  Because Stoughton was unable to meet our specification of  
12                  fully welded steel box as well as a 100 plus inch wide box  
13                  we never got to the contract discussion phase.

14                  COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay yes Mr. Cerny?

15                  MR. CERNY: Yes same here, we never got to  
16                  discussing any pricing on the home contracts or warranties.

17                  MR. DEAN: And Paul Dean from NSCS we do get  
18                  warranting not only from a manufacturer but for the paint  
19                  product as well.

20                  COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Was that an issue in the  
21                  contract you had before?

22                  MR. DEAN: It has not been an issue with them.

23                  COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay yes?

24                  MR. SHAHANI: Yes Mr. Commissioner this is Kiki  
25                  Shahani again. In our case in dealing with Stoughton we

1 didn't go that far as I stated earlier we had issue with  
2 their delivering the number of containers required and the  
3 numbers that we needed for our new ship and also they were  
4 not able to meet our specifications.

5 I do remember however that they had offered us  
6 one year warranty but we didn't discuss that further because  
7 it was an academic issue. On the containers that we have  
8 purchased in China, 53 foot marine containers, we have two  
9 year warranty, five year on paint to a scale of RE3 which is  
10 a level of corrosion, 10% described in the standard which is  
11 used quite commonly in Europe but is used universally at  
12 least used in the marine container industry universally.

13 So RE3 level of corrosion of five years and the  
14 decals, the names and the numbering on all of those are  
15 warranted for 9 years. I want to remind you and all of the  
16 Commissioners that we work in the marine environment quite  
17 differently than inland domestic containers do and as a  
18 result our specifications for paint and decals and indeed  
19 the container structure warranty are a little more stringent  
20 because of the environment in which they operate and the  
21 extra loads and stresses that the containers see on the  
22 ships.

23 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right yes Mr. Dean?

24 MR. DEAN: I would just like to clarify  
25 something. On all of the containers we purchased we have a

1 warranty for the container as well as the paint, not just  
2 for Stoughton and we have never had an issue with that with  
3 them supporting.

4 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right well thanks for  
5 your responses that completes my questions. At the end of  
6 the morning I said it had been very informative and a very  
7 short morning, this afternoon was not as short, I don't  
8 attribute that to the witnesses, it is just the time of day  
9 but I do thank you all for being here today I found it very  
10 informative.

11 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Commissioner Schmidtlein?

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yeah things do tend to  
13 start to seem a little long, 4:45 but I did want to finish  
14 with the final questioning that I had pursued in the last  
15 round which was this question about the purchasers that are  
16 here today continue to have concerns about Stoughton's  
17 quality and I know Mr. Drella you were going to say  
18 something so I will let you speak to that.

19 MR. DRELLA: Dan Drella for Schneider thank you.  
20 Certainly we continue to have concerns, the most recent  
21 opportunity we had to look at the most recent generation  
22 Stoughton container of which we are aware was October, 2014.  
23 They brought one of their units to Green Bay for us to view  
24 and we did a literal physical side by side comparison  
25 between one of the CIMC boxes and the Stoughton box.

1           We had one of our engineers the primary trailer  
2 engineer participated in any evaluation and did a write up  
3 following that. He identified a couple of key areas that  
4 were of significant concern so at the top of the containers  
5 is what we call lift pocket and that was a shoebox size  
6 metal box that is used to lift the container. When loaded  
7 that's about a 50,000 pound lift at four small points.

8           The gusting inside of that what is substantially  
9 less than what we find in the CIMC box which means it has  
10 less area to distribute that stress as it is being lifted  
11 and so we are concerned about the long-term viability there  
12 and we have seen in older containers within our fleet those  
13 lift points fail because of repetitive stress over time and  
14 that's a big deal and when those fail from the safety  
15 perspective in terms of potentially dropping on somebody or  
16 dropping cargo but also from the cost standpoint a major  
17 component so that was one.

18           I mentioned earlier in my testimony that there  
19 were concerns about fittings where we attached the chassis  
20 in the front of the container there are two pins that lock  
21 it to the chassis and Stoughton is using a fabricated steel  
22 ring inside of a post rather than a casting as is used in  
23 the CIMC container so what we believe will be a less durable  
24 solution over time.

25           As we looked at the panels on the container we

1 saw waves in the panels where they were fastened between the  
2 side and the corner post replacing what had been one of the  
3 bolt lines and the stresses that are placed on a container  
4 during its cycle time during the loading forklifts with  
5 heavy product going in and out, being lifted off the chassis  
6 and set on the train, having another 50,000 pound container  
7 being set on top of it and traveling perhaps 2,000 miles or  
8 more being lifted again and all those cycles puts a variety  
9 of stresses downward, upward, side to side in a  
10 parallelogram fashion and so forth.

11 By seeing panels that already appear to have  
12 deflection in a -- I'll call it a best case prototype model  
13 gave us cause for concern that over time we would see  
14 distortion in having about 17,000 containers in our fleet in  
15 a given period of months, we kind of see it all in terms of  
16 the kinds of sorts of things that happen to containers in  
17 recycle of use so seeing that already said there is a weak  
18 point, there is a suspect point that feels like it is going  
19 to give us trouble.

20 And our engineering agreed that that was again  
21 another trouble spot and so -- and then finally the  
22 prototype that was brought to us was a 99 inch wide  
23 container and this is a critical point. So a DOT restricts  
24 us to 102 inches on the outside, we want to get to 100 inch  
25 on the inside and the primary reason is many of our shippers

1 ship in trailers.

2 The trailers are 101 inches wide and the customer  
3 ultimately says why can't you get me a trailer that I can  
4 experience with your container, what is the issue there? I  
5 want to be able to load that box in the same way that I do  
6 in the same number of pallets, the same configuration, I  
7 don't want to have to cut pallets and so forth, restack  
8 product so we want to get to that hundred plus inch wide  
9 interior.

10 So what that means is if you have 102 inches to  
11 the outside and over 101 inches to the inside what you are  
12 getting to is off an inch on either side keeping in mind  
13 that has to carry 40,000 pounds of product and carry a  
14 50,000 pound container on the roof.

15 You had asked a question earlier before about  
16 intellectual property and the amount of engineering that  
17 goes into it. There is a tremendous amount of finite  
18 element analysis engineering that goes into making sure that  
19 the box can do that for two or three cycles a month for 12  
20 to 15 years without a material failure, without a  
21 substantial or catastrophic failure.

22 And so as we looked at those components and saw  
23 what appeared to be less quality in those critical areas it  
24 gave us pause and recognizing right now the stone boxes  
25 about an inch and a half on the other side, to cut that to

1 half of that thickness and still carry that weight, lifting  
2 and on a compression, that's a big deal and that's a big  
3 change and Stoughton has not provided that prototype yet.

4 We have discussed it as early as February 24th of  
5 '11 with them the need for that and they had ideas of how  
6 they would do that but to this day that prototype has never  
7 materialized.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And I assume that you  
9 communicated all of these different concerns that you found  
10 to them?

11 MR. DRELLA: My primary point of contact in doing  
12 that is my predecessor from Schneider so he negotiated early  
13 contracts with Stoughton as well as CIMC for containers  
14 recognizing and ordering 100 plus inch wide boxes. He is  
15 now my contact at Stoughton, he is highly cognizant of that  
16 as being a Schneider requirement.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Do you, you know  
18 Stoughton points out in its briefs that apparently during a  
19 prelim staff conference you testified that there were  
20 quality concerns with one of the Chinese suppliers in terms  
21 of at least one thing was buckling of the side panel and  
22 that you had worked through that with them and apparently  
23 the product had improved through that redesigned process?  
24 Do you recall this?

25 MR. DRELLA: Yeah that was an issue that was

1 another company's box. I don't believe that we have had  
2 that problem. We had one small retrofit that they provided  
3 the parts for but we haven't had any chronic problem with  
4 panel buckling within our fleet.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So there wasn't a  
6 supplier that you had to look through while talking with and  
7 --

8 MR. DRELLA: There was one container and it was a  
9 fairly small fix that CINC covered under the warranty  
10 program.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Did anyone else?

12 MR. HEFFNER: Doug Heffner for J.B. Hunt. I just  
13 want to make the point that when we saw the prototype for  
14 Stoughton in 2011 and got cold feet because of the quality  
15 problems --

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Are you speaking for  
17 all the Respondents here?

18 MR. HEFFNER: No, just J.B. Hunt.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Oh just J.B. Hunt,  
20 okay.

21 MR. HEFFNER: Sorry, when they got cold feet  
22 because of the quality and design issues at that point  
23 basically we heard back from Stoughton in 2012 and then  
24 everything went cold, nothing happened after that so J.B.  
25 Hunt moved on. In our questionnaire response we go into

1 details about us working with another supplier, another U.S.  
2 supplier and there are details on the record about that it  
3 is confidential and we can't get into that but it suffices  
4 to say that that company provided us with -- they came to us  
5 and said we are going to provide you with a fully welded  
6 container and there are lots of details in the questionnaire  
7 response and follow up from Commission Staff on that about  
8 where we are in that, thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you and I would  
10 invite you to respond to this point that they have raised  
11 about having discussions in 2012 and then nothing happening  
12 so I would invite you to respond to that if you have  
13 something to say.

14 MS. TAURIELLA: We would like to speak on this, I  
15 would like to address -- Marcia Tauriella, Union Pacific. I  
16 would like to address your earlier question regarding  
17 willingness to continue to work with Stoughton. So Union  
18 Pacific has been very clear in its process and it starts  
19 with compliance with the specification. We have not seen  
20 that, until recently, that Stoughton has been willing to do  
21 that.

22 But what I can say is that you mentioned  
23 reputation and concerns about quality. Yes, Union Pacific  
24 does have those same concerns, but our willingness and  
25 desire to have a domestic -- a viable domestic supplier is

1 very great and year over year, despite those challenges and  
2 despite the fact that they continued to respond with a  
3 product that did not meet our specification we have  
4 continued to pursue them.

5 Recently in late 2014 they responded with a  
6 product that on paper meets our specification and I can tell  
7 you that it further shows our willingness to continue to  
8 work on the development of a viable supplier in the domestic  
9 market because we are actively right now and we are in the  
10 process that they referenced this morning of scheduling site  
11 visits to look at their newest prototype.

12 We are going to evaluate the quality of that  
13 prototype and that design as well as the quality of the  
14 manufacturing facility and the processes. We will look at  
15 their quality control measures. We want to make sure that  
16 we are going to get a reliable product. I understand that  
17 people stumble. If you went to buy a car and you saw that  
18 somebody had a ton of recalls it would give you some  
19 concerns but our desire to have a domestic supplier is very  
20 great and as a result we are continuing to push along.

21 If we continue through this process and we deem  
22 that they have passed all of our preliminary testing, our  
23 intention is to enter into an agreement to purchase  
24 prototype units for testing on the road. If they are  
25 successful in that process, they will be approved to

1 participate in our bids and be a viable supplier for  
2 commercial quantities.

3 I could tell you though, we have concerns because  
4 our commercial quantities are well in excess what their  
5 capacity is planning to be well into the future and so even  
6 if we pass this test with them, and even if they are  
7 approved, they are going to have to step up on the  
8 production side in order to become commercially viable with  
9 us and probably many of the other Respondents.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Does anybody else want  
11 to add? Mrs. Boattini if I am pronouncing that right I'm  
12 not sure.

13 MS. BOATTINI: Thank you Jennifer Boattini with  
14 J.B. Hunt and I just want to echo a lot of what she just  
15 said and so I will keep it brief but J.B. Hunt is likewise  
16 dedicated to having a domestic supply for these containers  
17 and we have been -- it dates back to September of 2011 when  
18 we were willing to pay \$20,000.00 to move forward to help  
19 Stoughton with tooling and to have a prototype built for us  
20 at that point.

21 And as Stoughton has confirmed today it was not  
22 us that walked away from that situation it was Stoughton,  
23 Stoughton they say proactively came to us and said we are  
24 not ready, we can't do this for you. You need to wait for  
25 generation two and it is important to keep in mind that what

1 happened between September of '11 and July of '12 to  
2 understand why we didn't move forward after July of '12.

3           Between September of '11 and July of '12 the NS  
4 problems became very known to everyone. The -- we had our  
5 own bad experience with the chassis that also we have a list  
6 of the concerns and problems from October of 2011 where  
7 chassis, the Stoughton chassis were inspected.

8           We also asked Stoughton at some point after  
9 Stoughton walked away and said you need to wait on  
10 generation two we asked them you know who else has placed  
11 orders with you for generation two and the answer to that  
12 question was no one. And at that point given the history of  
13 problems and all of the circumstances J.B. Hunt was not  
14 willing to be a guinea pig for Stoughton for generation two.

15           But even more importantly after that, after they  
16 offered generation two and we had cold feet, Stoughton  
17 simply didn't -- they failed at that point to do anything to  
18 help us overcome those concerns and to regain our confidence  
19 in Stoughton. You have heard testimony here today about the  
20 complete lack of any effort to market and to come in and  
21 explain to us why a container with mechanical fasteners  
22 would be as good as the fully welded container, or what they  
23 have done to overcome the problems that they experienced  
24 within us.

25           COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay thank you very

1 much. I have one more question but if you want to, I don't  
2 know if -- no? You too, go ahead.

3 CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Yeah I mean following up on  
4 that line of questioning can I see a show of hands of who  
5 would want a domestic supplier, who puts a value on the  
6 diversity of supply in this sector?

7 And I guess what my question would be for the  
8 record if each of you as purchasers of -- this is sort of a  
9 red, white and blue American company. I mean I don't think  
10 we have ever had this many big American companies here, if  
11 you could sort of estimate what the risk to your enterprise  
12 is of having to be totally dependent on one country for  
13 these boxes.

14 I mean is there -- in business how do you  
15 estimate that? Could you just give us an order of magnitude  
16 of whether that is a serious problem or a non-serious  
17 problem? And that's my last question, Commissioner  
18 Schmidtlein?

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: My question actually  
20 had to do with something you said Ms. Boattini about the  
21 contracts, the contracts that are entered into and you said  
22 they are entered into not based on the terms of the contract  
23 and I know that that was an abbreviated answer I think but  
24 what did you mean by that exactly?

25 MS. BOATTINI: I'm sorry Greer told me I should

1 expect another question --

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: but I did go to law  
3 school.

4 MS. BOATTINI: But I am sorry I wasn't more  
5 clear. I was responding to I think a question about an  
6 increase in imports maybe since this Petitioner I mean since  
7 this Petition was filed and Kent had talked about how we  
8 would have already entered into contracts for the deliveries  
9 in '14 and I was simply trying to clarify that.

10 Our decision to continue purchasing containers  
11 and importing containers from China and paying the deposits  
12 was not due to any of our contractual terms and I think the  
13 question was asked earlier this morning about whether the  
14 purchasers contract terms obligated them to continue  
15 purchasing that might be the reason why and I don't want to  
16 get into the confidential terms of our contracts and we can  
17 address that in post-hearing briefs but I did feel  
18 comfortable saying that our decision to continue purchasing  
19 was made without regard to our contract terms.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay and that was the  
21 question I had. In the staff report if you look at page  
22 Roman number VII-XI it has -- it's confidential but the  
23 imports that have been arranged from China for 2015 so I'm  
24 not even talking about 2014 but this upcoming year and so my  
25 question is is again this is all bracketed, you know if the

1 purchasers here have entered into contracts for delivery in  
2 2015 if you could answer that question yes or no in the  
3 post-hearing and do those contracts give you the ability to  
4 cancel?

5 If not, you know for any reason are there  
6 specified reasons so if each of the purchasers could address  
7 that I would be curious what the situation is there.

8 And with that I don't have any further questions  
9 so thank you all very much.

10 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: My apologies I said a  
11 minute ago I had already asked my last question but Miss  
12 Boattini a comment you made sparked another question in my  
13 mind and I might add I can be smart at 8 but other than that  
14 I'm not in a big hurry so but I don't think this question  
15 will take to 8. I'm curious you stated Miss Boattini that  
16 J.B. Hunt would prefer domestically produced container and  
17 then Commissioner Broadbent asked a question and basically  
18 everybody in the room raised their hands and said that you  
19 would prefer to have a domestically produced container  
20 available to you.

21 Exactly why is that the case? I should say I'm  
22 glad I think it's good for the U.S. economy perhaps if these  
23 are produced in the United States but I have a smart phone  
24 here, in fact I have two of them up here and I think  
25 everybody in this room probably has a smart phone and I

1 don't think any smart phones are produced in the United  
2 States although we all use them every day, they are very  
3 integral to our lives, I think that they were talking about  
4 producing them in Fort Worth, Texas I don't know if that  
5 ever got off the ground or not but why is it so important to  
6 have these products produced in the United States, yes Miss  
7 Tauriella?

8 MS. TAURIELLA: Yes Union Pacific would like to  
9 speak. So I would like to talk to you a little bit about  
10 the risks associated with offshore sourcing because I think  
11 that will help answer your questions. So there are some  
12 inherent offshore sourcing risks and I am sure you are very  
13 familiar with them, things like exchange rates, inclement  
14 weather, long lead times, lack of quality control and people  
15 on the ground to control the production. Those are all  
16 things that are inherent in any offshore sourcing.

17 Specific to this industry though, one of the big  
18 areas of concern is the fact that although offshore, we have  
19 a very limited supply base, only two container manufacturers  
20 that service this market and meet our specification -- those  
21 two container manufacturers, this is a fraction -- a  
22 fraction of a fraction probably -- of their total business.  
23 Their core business is international marine containers, 20  
24 foot and 40 foot, what we refer to as ISO containers.

25 At any point in time this business could not be

1 attractive to them, we could be competing with that capacity  
2 and as others have referenced earlier, we saw this in 2010  
3 where there was a difficult time being able to get them  
4 hence leading to folks like NS having to place these orders  
5 for non-preferred containers. That is critical to our  
6 operation.

7 Another area that is very unique to this  
8 situation and you may have seen this if you are following in  
9 the news, but we have had significant port congestion in the  
10 past year and a half. I personally and I know this got  
11 raised earlier, but I can speak on behalf of Union Pacific  
12 and state that we have four vessels sitting in the port  
13 right now with my already manufactured and shipped  
14 containers for 2015 waiting to arrive and have been there  
15 for some time.

16 We can't get them in and we are missing revenue,  
17 we are missing business opportunities and it is impacting  
18 our customers. That is a risk associated with offshore  
19 sourcing. We would not have that risk had we had an onshore  
20 supply chain so you know that also addresses your concern  
21 about the contract terms and such. We don't have to worry  
22 about cancellation in our contracts, they are manufactured  
23 and waiting for us to take delivery.

24 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Okay to be devil's  
25 advocate but I guess that's part of the job. If every

1 company in the room would prefer to have a domestic source  
2 as well as a foreign source why are there none?

3 MS. TAURIELLA: What I can state is that until  
4 now none of them have met, for us at Union Pacific, we have  
5 not had a Respondent that has provided us with a design that  
6 met our specification. Our process is very clear, when we  
7 do get a submission from them, and we go out every year  
8 looking for these opportunities, we evaluate them through  
9 our supplier approval process which is very lengthy and then  
10 they become viable suppliers. There are only two  
11 manufacturers that have passed that process to date solely  
12 due to the fact that they meet our specification, not even  
13 to do with all the other parts of that process. Those are  
14 the two Chinese manufacturers.

15 When Stoughton came to us recently with a product  
16 that met our design or at least on paper meets our design we  
17 immediately followed that process. AICM, who was referenced  
18 also came to us with a product that met our design.  
19 Immediately, two weeks after their prototype was done, we  
20 had a team there to evaluate. That is our process we are  
21 committed to this.

22 COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: Yes Miss Boattini?

23 MS. BOATTINI: Yes thank you. I would just say  
24 we are very close to having one and that is a U.S. supplier  
25 that is and that is as a result of discussions that have

1       been ongoing and that began prior to this Petition being  
2       filed and we are working towards one. I can't speak other  
3       than what has already been said today as to the reasons why  
4       Stoughton has not stepped up to produce it.

5               COMMISSIONER JOHANSON: All right thank you I  
6       appreciate your responses.

7               CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: The Commissioners have no  
8       further questions, does staff have any questions?

9               MR. CORKRAN: Douglas Corkran, Office of  
10       Investigations. Thank you Madame Chairman staff has no  
11       additional questions.

12              CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Do Petitioners have any  
13       questions for this panel?

14              UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No Madame Chairman we have  
15       no questions.

16              CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Okay thank you in that case  
17       I want to thank this panel for their testimony and I will  
18       dismiss you now.

19              With that we will come to closing statements.  
20       Those in support of the Petition have 3 minutes from direct  
21       and 5 from closing for a total of 8 minutes. And those in  
22       opposition have 2 minutes from direct and 5 from closing for  
23       a total of 7 minutes. As is our custom we will combine  
24       those times, you don't have to take all of your time.

25              CLOSING REMARKS BY JEFFERY LEVIN

1                   MR. LEVIN: Thank you Madame Chair, thank you  
2                   Commissioners once again Mr. Dougan of Economic Consultant  
3                   Services and myself will both do our closing and rebuttal.  
4                   Jim would you like to start please.

5                   MR. DOUGAN: Sure Madame Chairman and  
6                   Commissioners most of my comments are in the way of  
7                   rebuttal. Mr. Levin will be handling the closing statement.  
8                   I just want to address briefly and I can talk about it more  
9                   and this is in response to a question from Commissioner  
10                  Williamson about the reasons for the price declines and so  
11                  on and Singamas has made the argument about how tight the  
12                  direct correlation is with steel but as part of that  
13                  discussion it sort of came out that purchasers here you know  
14                  they said well we read American Metal Market and we know  
15                  that steel prices have come down and you know we are going  
16                  to extract that.

17                  We are going to negotiate the prices down. The  
18                  Chinese producers aren't buying their steel in Chicago they  
19                  have access to subsidized steel and because of this and  
20                  their other unfair trading the prices probably have come  
21                  down, definitely have come down more than any market based  
22                  trends would suggest. Now if there had been a third party  
23                  non-subject country container coming in, sold on a fairly  
24                  traded basis we would have a comparison point but we don't  
25                  so it is difficult to judge the decline as anything other

1 than being driven by obviously the price decline being  
2 extracted by what purchasers can negotiate and by the unfair  
3 trading of the subject imports.

4 With regard to the panel today and the standards  
5 and the question as to whether a fully welded box as the  
6 industry standard there was -- it was interesting because  
7 customers on the one hand are saying this is a specialty  
8 product, it is highly engineered, it is customized to their  
9 specifications. It needs to be you know of a certain  
10 height, the door needs to be put together in a certain way,  
11 all of these dimensions and materials all of these are  
12 highly specified, highly engineered.

13 On the other hand everybody knows it is de facto.  
14 We may not say it, we may not tell them we did not feel the  
15 need to communicate this but everybody knows that every  
16 connection needs to be welded and that there should be no  
17 fasteners there. Those things are -- there's a tension  
18 between those two that spec is very important it is revealed  
19 in that a spec provided by some of these purchasers was  
20 highly detailed and in some cases did include exactly a  
21 requirement for a fully welded connection but that was not,  
22 was not universal and in some cases when there are  
23 communications as presented in Petitioner's pre-hearing  
24 brief when the variances were observed and pointed out,  
25 customers said well that's okay we will take the other's

1 back, that's fine.

2 Mr. Delozier said that it is not our job to  
3 educate Stoughton and it's almost as if providing  
4 specifications to a supplier was some sort of onerous burden  
5 but Stoughton went back to them, there's a letter on the  
6 record where they say look that email you sent us with that  
7 bullet points on what you need it is not complete, please  
8 send us your complete specifications, those were never sent.

9 So all of that sort of flies in the face of their  
10 being an understanding and it is interesting in something  
11 that is highly customized and very highly engineered that it  
12 is sort of incumbent upon someone who would just  
13 automatically know of a de facto standard.

14 Levin do you want to go ahead?

15 MR. LEVIN: Are you done?

16 MR. DOUGAN: I have a little more but why don't  
17 you go ahead.

18 MR. LEVIN: Fair enough Jim. First of all I just  
19 want to start out by thanking Commissioner Johanson and Mr.  
20 Robbins for what you had stated before. The image of Rosie  
21 the Riveter had come up several times in our discussions for  
22 fun and it's absolutely true it's used in the aerospace  
23 industry, it is probably used in the international space  
24 station as well.

25 But that aside, the argument was not we are

1       telling -- Stoughton is telling its customers what's best  
2       for them use partly mechanical fasteners that's better for  
3       you. The point is as we said this morning as is the central  
4       issue of contention here, was this actually communicated? I  
5       still have yet to see any documents, any contemporaneous  
6       documents.

7                 Anything aside from references to the preliminary  
8       conference transcript to their own questionnaire responses  
9       and presumably as we will see in the post-hearing brief  
10      citations to today's hearing as support for what was  
11      communicated and what was not communicated.

12                But that aside what emerged this afternoon is  
13      that this "standard" for fully welded container is actually  
14      it is a de factor standard, it is not really there, it is  
15      not something that we should have put in specifications. In  
16      fact a witness even indicated yeah I probably should have  
17      put that in, that's an oversight that we did not indicate  
18      that.

19                And in fact as we see some of the market  
20      relationships to the extent that it is an industry standard,  
21      well it is until it is not really necessary to be an  
22      industry standard and we have seen instances of that before.

23

24                There was a remark made that Stoughton went into  
25      the steel welded containers using the same design that they

1 did for their aluminum sheet and post containers. No,  
2 that's not true we talked several times this morning about  
3 the 97% reduction in mechanical fasteners when Stoughton  
4 moved from the aluminum sheet and post containers to the  
5 steel welded containers so it is far from the same design  
6 that was used.

7 Right at the end here I want to make one point,  
8 we have heard a bit we have heard a bit from the Congressman  
9 this morning. We are hearing from some of the potential  
10 purchases if an order goes into effect the economic  
11 difficulty that this is going to cause and the travesties  
12 and the delayed deliveries and all of that sort of stuff, I  
13 would like to suggest to the Commission respectfully,  
14 whatever economic cost may stem from that and we think it  
15 would be minimal because there will be production capacity  
16 coming online. There will be new manufacturers coming  
17 online.

18 But to the extent that there is an economic cost  
19 resulting from any shortages, that should rightly be  
20 balanced against the economic benefit of real actual  
21 manufacturing jobs that will be created. This is a rare  
22 instance where if the opportunity is provided to the  
23 industry to compete on fair ground, jobs that don't exist  
24 today will exist, about 450 for Stoughton and the multiplier  
25 effect is exacted upon the communities in which these 450

1 families live and that is not even including whatever  
2 additional U.S. manufacturing jobs are created by other  
3 market entrants based here in the United States.

4 And with that and again we thank the Commission  
5 for its attention and we respectfully submit that the  
6 evidence of record supports an affirmative determination in  
7 these investigations, thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Thank you.

9 CLOSING REMARKS BY JAY CAMPBELL

10 MR. CAMPBELL: Hello again this is Jay Campbell.  
11 The totality of the record evidence points to one  
12 conclusion. Stoughton alone is responsible for its  
13 inability to establish a domestic container business.  
14 Stoughton did not have a comprehensive business plan.  
15 Stoughton submitted projections but there is no evidence of  
16 the record of any market analysis or research that went  
17 behind those projections.

18 Stoughton did not have a marketable product and  
19 Stoughton was not equipped to service the market. Let's  
20 start with fully welded. Fully welded containers have been  
21 the industry standard ever since the Chinese containers set  
22 that standard in the mid to late 2000's, everyone knows  
23 this. Purchasers accounting for nearly all domestic  
24 containers in circulation reported this in response to  
25 questionnaires.

1           Industry consultants like Charlie Green have  
2           submitted a statement on record certifying to this,  
3           attesting to this fact and AICM plan to come to the market  
4           with a fully welded container. The only one who didn't  
5           notice apparently is Stoughton and that is all you need to  
6           know. There is no excuse for Stoughton's failure to  
7           recognize the market standard.

8           Union Pacific's specifications made this crystal  
9           clear and you have heard from testimony today that other  
10          purchasers informed Stoughton of this requirement. Despite  
11          this Stoughton pleads ignorance and blames customers for not  
12          putting Stoughton on clear notice of the requirement but  
13          this is no excuse.

14          It's Stoughton's job to meet the needs of the  
15          market, not the other way around. If Stoughton had  
16          conducted reasonable efforts to engage with customers and  
17          understand their needs they would have come to the market  
18          with a fully welded container. Instead Stoughton designed a  
19          container that continued to use mechanical fasteners much  
20          like its trailers and aluminum containers from before.

21          Stoughton also did little to promote its product  
22          in the marketplace. Stoughton's testimony today about its  
23          customer outreach does not square with the questionnaire  
24          responses from purchasers or the testimony that you heard  
25          today. For example Jakub Cerny from Hub testified that

1 basically as of February 2011 its contact from Stoughton  
2 have been nil.

3 Maybe in Stoughton's mind it did enough to reach  
4 out to the market and market its product but what matters is  
5 the customer's view and the customers have reported  
6 Stoughton's efforts fell short.

7 Let's also talk about interior width. Stoughton  
8 also neglected J.B. Hunt's and Schneider's requirement for a  
9 wider than 100 inch interior. Not J.B. Hunt and Schneider  
10 are two very large purchasers in the market and they made  
11 this requirement abundantly clear. How could Stoughton  
12 ignore them? Again it comes down to Stoughton's lack of  
13 planning and a fundamental misunderstanding of the market.

14 There's a pattern here. Stoughton is focused on  
15 its production capabilities and not the needs of its  
16 customers. Another example, Michael Hoffman of FedEx  
17 testified that FedEx gave Stoughton it's specification for a  
18 light gauge post and Stoughton came back and said we will  
19 give you a container with a heavier gauged post.  
20 Again there is a pattern here.

21 Customers are giving Stoughton their requirements  
22 and Stoughton is not meeting those requirements. On top of  
23 all of this there is other issues that have been noted that  
24 customers have detected in Stoughton's container design.  
25 Union Pacific for example rejected Stoughton's failure to

1 use corrugated panels and Hub's constructual issues with  
2 Stoughton's sidewall and door design.

3 Stoughton points to the 400 containers in serve  
4 with Norfolk Southern and Universal Truckload as evidence  
5 that its containers work with no issues. Now with respect  
6 to Norfolk Southern Paul Dean testified that the containers  
7 that even after repair were too heavy for use in Norfolk  
8 Southern's flagship intermodal program. Mr. Dean also  
9 testified that the maintenance cost for the Stoughton  
10 containers after repairs are 112% higher than the  
11 maintenance costs for the Chinese fully welded containers.

12 These containers are not issue free. Stoughton  
13 also points to universal truckload, this is a very small  
14 purchaser in the market and one purchaser's experience  
15 cannot outweigh the evidence of the general market as a  
16 whole.

17 Now it's kind of odd that Stoughton says that its  
18 product was fine and worked well if customers had simply  
19 tested it because Stoughton at the same time concedes that  
20 Chinese containers are generations ahead and argues that  
21 customers should have been willing to work with Stoughton to  
22 "improve the basic designs and produce a quality product  
23 which truly meets the needs of trade".

24 As you have heard in testimony today, customers  
25 want a U.S. source of domestic containers and are willing to

1 work with Stoughton and others to help them develop a  
2 business but purchasers are not willing to invest in the  
3 time and effort to field test a container that fails to meet  
4 their basic requirements.

5 Stoughton's container failed to meet this test.  
6 Stoughton also blames its import prices for its lack of  
7 commercial sales, this is its key argument but a new entrant  
8 cannot make commercial sales until its container has been  
9 qualified. Stoughton only has itself to blame for failing  
10 to make a container prototype that meets the customer's  
11 basic design requirements.

12 As Jakob Cerny of Hub testified in this regard,  
13 Hub never even entered into a price discussion with  
14 Stoughton because of this fact. In fact all of the press  
15 related evidence on the record corroborates the conclusion  
16 that purchasers rejected Stoughton's container for non-price  
17 reasons. This evidence includes the questionnaire survey  
18 data which show that purchasers consider non-price factors  
19 to be more important than price and overwhelmingly rated  
20 Stoughton as inferior with respect to these non-price  
21 factors.

22 Large majorities of purchasers also reported that  
23 Stoughton's container is never interchangeable with subject  
24 imports and rarely or never meets minimum quality  
25 specifications. The bid data and responses to lost sale and

1 revenue allegations also confirm that purchasers rejected  
2 Stoughton's containers for non-price reasons as discussed in  
3 the Respondent's briefs.

4           And the Kotler total cost of ownership study  
5 shows the purchasers would have rejected Stoughton's  
6 container even if it was priced lower than subject imports.  
7 On top of all of this there is clear evidence as more  
8 additional clear evidence that Stoughton's containers are  
9 seen in the market as inferior and not substitutable with  
10 the subject imports.

11           Purchasers have continued to order excuse me the  
12 Chinese imports even after the preliminary imposition of  
13 duties as high as 100% when the AD and CBD duties are  
14 combined. We haven't even gotten into service issues  
15 Stoughton's problems are not limited to its whole product  
16 design.

17           Stoughton also lacks the capability to produce  
18 sufficient volumes and make timely delivery. Stoughton has  
19 been silent on this issue. The Norfolk Southern Disaster  
20 reinforced customer's concerns with Stoughton's reliability  
21 as a supplier. Again responsibility for this rests with  
22 Stoughton.

23           The great irony here is that through the conduct  
24 of this investigation Stoughton has effectively done the  
25 market research that it should have done before and it is

1 now undertaking measures to address the flaws in its product  
2 design and limitations on its capability to service the  
3 market.

4           Although it remains to be seen whether Stoughton  
5 will be able to resolve customer's concerns, U.S. purchasers  
6 would no doubt like Stoughton to succeed but Stoughton's  
7 belated actions now do not excuse its missteps during the  
8 POI. In light of the failures of Stoughton's failures  
9 during the POI, Stoughton's performance is not worse than  
10 what could reasonably have been expected.

11           Stoughton is not materially injured and subject  
12 imports were not the cause of any material retardation,  
13 thank you.

14           CHAIRMAN BROADBENT: Thank you Mr. Campbell. I  
15 want to express the Commission's appreciation to everyone  
16 who came today. Your closing statement, post-hearing  
17 briefs, statements responsive to questions or requests of  
18 the Commission and corrections to this transcript must be  
19 filed by April 23, 2015.

20           Closing of the record and final release of data  
21 to the parties will be on May 11, 2015. Final comments are  
22 due on May 13th and with that this hearing is adjourned,  
23 thank you.

24           (Adjourned 5:34 p.m.)

25

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

TITLE: In The Matter Of: 53-Foot Domestic Dry Containers from China

INVESTIGATION NOS.: 701-TA-514 and 731-TA-1250

HEARING DATE: 4-16-2015

LOCATION: Washington, D.C.

NATURE OF HEARING: Final

I hereby certify that the foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete record of the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DATE: 4-16-2015

SIGNED: Mark Jagan

Signature of the Contractor or the  
Authorized Contractor's Representative

---

I hereby certify that I am not the Court Reporter and that I have proofread the above-referenced transcript of the proceedings of the U.S. International Trade Commission, against the aforementioned Court Reporter's notes and recordings, for accuracy in transcription in the spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and speaker identification and did not make any changes of a substantive nature. The foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete transcription of the proceedings.

SIGNED: Gregory Johnson  
Signature of Proofreader

I hereby certify that I reported the above-referenced proceedings of the U.S. International Trade Commission and caused to be prepared from my tapes and notes of the proceedings a true, correct and complete verbatim recording of the proceedings.

SIGNED: Larry Flowers  
Signature of Court Reporter

Ace-Federal Reporters, Inc.  
202-347-3700